

*NEWS: "Tic Tac"  
UFO's are Secret  
US Aircraft!*



**SECRET\_**

1  
00:00:11,990 --> 00:00:09,200  
the big reveal is going to be what these

2  
00:00:15,079 --> 00:00:12,000  
tic-tac looking objects are they've now

3  
00:00:18,710 --> 00:00:15,089  
been shown on mainstream media in New

4  
00:00:20,960 --> 00:00:18,720  
York Times Washington Post Fox News and

5  
00:00:22,670 --> 00:00:20,970  
everybody's now covering mainstream it

6  
00:00:25,099 --> 00:00:22,680  
used to be relegated to coast to coast

7  
00:00:26,630 --> 00:00:25,109  
a.m. and right now this is it mainstream

8  
00:00:29,509 --> 00:00:26,640  
thanks to this video that was released

9  
00:00:32,389 --> 00:00:29,519  
about about a year ago and you're gonna

10  
00:00:34,580 --> 00:00:32,399  
reveal on the hidden truth show for the

11  
00:00:38,690 --> 00:00:34,590  
first time exactly what these things are

12  
00:00:40,549 --> 00:00:38,700  
let's start with how Mike turba is in

13  
00:00:41,180 --> 00:00:40,559

position to know the answer to that

14

00:00:44,240 --> 00:00:41,190

question

15

00:00:45,920 --> 00:00:44,250

well back a long time ago I was working

16

00:00:48,170 --> 00:00:45,930

on what's called Maine it magnetic

17

00:00:51,470 --> 00:00:48,180

anomaly detection that basically is a

18

00:00:53,420 --> 00:00:51,480

device that can track objects moving

19

00:00:54,860 --> 00:00:53,430

through whatever medium doesn't matter

20

00:00:57,139 --> 00:00:54,870

what it is whether it's air or water and

21

00:00:59,540 --> 00:00:57,149

we were using that to tracks submarines

22

00:01:02,029 --> 00:00:59,550

and that's when a lot of the tracking of

23

00:01:03,920 --> 00:01:02,039

submarines move from sonobuoys to actual

24

00:01:05,479 --> 00:01:03,930

aircraft flying over and being able to

25

00:01:07,429 --> 00:01:05,489

track submarines underwater without

26

00:01:10,310 --> 00:01:07,439

actually having to drop a sonar buoy or

27

00:01:12,260 --> 00:01:10,320

have a sonar casona is loud underwater

28

00:01:14,030 --> 00:01:12,270

you're basically pinging you know this

29

00:01:15,710 --> 00:01:14,040

this noise goes out and reflection comes

30

00:01:16,760 --> 00:01:15,720

back and if it's a metal reflection

31

00:01:18,499 --> 00:01:16,770

you'll know it if it's just an

32

00:01:19,670 --> 00:01:18,509

underwater object or a whale or

33

00:01:22,609 --> 00:01:19,680

something you'll know that - a soft

34

00:01:25,340 --> 00:01:22,619

object so men magnetic anomaly detection

35

00:01:27,560 --> 00:01:25,350

which is mad is what they utilized

36

00:01:31,789 --> 00:01:27,570

primarily to this day to track

37

00:01:33,649 --> 00:01:31,799

submarines so what was happening was the

38

00:01:35,929 --> 00:01:33,659

Soviets we're trying to determine or to

39

00:01:38,450 --> 00:01:35,939

build submarines that would get around

40

00:01:40,160 --> 00:01:38,460

that so they were going quiet everybody

41

00:01:42,770 --> 00:01:40,170

remembers the movie Hunt for Red October

42

00:01:44,690 --> 00:01:42,780

that movie was basically based on a lot

43

00:01:47,719 --> 00:01:44,700

of real technology that was being looked

44

00:01:51,850 --> 00:01:47,729

at back then Tom Clancy actually was

45

00:01:55,100 --> 00:01:51,860

given unprecedented access to certain

46

00:01:57,830 --> 00:01:55,110

material that allowed him to expand that

47

00:01:59,270 --> 00:01:57,840

book to cover some of that new

48

00:02:01,639 --> 00:01:59,280

technology that was back in the 80s

49

00:02:03,649 --> 00:02:01,649

whenever the hunt for October came out

50

00:02:07,059 --> 00:02:03,659

on camera in the year but some of that

51  
00:02:09,830 --> 00:02:07,069  
information was real and to this day

52  
00:02:13,490 --> 00:02:09,840  
some of the technology is still being

53  
00:02:15,530 --> 00:02:13,500  
utilized by both US and the Soviets

54  
00:02:17,870 --> 00:02:15,540  
they have the fastest craft on their

55  
00:02:20,450 --> 00:02:17,880  
water when it comes to submarines they

56  
00:02:23,150 --> 00:02:20,460  
also have the fastest torpedoes kind of

57  
00:02:24,680 --> 00:02:23,160  
but why do they have faster submarines

58  
00:02:26,270 --> 00:02:24,690  
and torpedoes than we do well they just

59  
00:02:28,400 --> 00:02:26,280  
developed that technology alone well we

60  
00:02:31,460 --> 00:02:28,410  
didn't rush speed wasn't necessarily the

61  
00:02:34,010 --> 00:02:31,470  
you know the you know what you needed to

62  
00:02:36,530 --> 00:02:34,020  
have to go to war you need more missiles

63  
00:02:38,830 --> 00:02:36,540

on board you have your ship be able to

64

00:02:43,750 --> 00:02:38,840

be more responsive standard water longer

65

00:02:45,949 --> 00:02:43,760

100% of the US Navy's submarines are all

66

00:02:48,710 --> 00:02:45,959

nuclear-powered we don't have a diesel

67

00:02:51,110 --> 00:02:48,720

generated generator or diesel powered

68

00:02:53,270 --> 00:02:51,120

submarine so they could stand to water

69

00:02:54,440 --> 00:02:53,280

for you know years if there's enough

70

00:02:56,900 --> 00:02:54,450

food and whatever and they come up in

71

00:02:59,060 --> 00:02:56,910

snorkel the air if need be or turn the

72

00:03:02,780 --> 00:02:59,070

breathers on and and you know cycle the

73

00:03:05,570 --> 00:03:02,790

air so and you say that you utilize this

74

00:03:07,340 --> 00:03:05,580

technology the the mad yeah that's what

75

00:03:09,199 --> 00:03:07,350

I was trained on and then then what was

76  
00:03:10,490 --> 00:03:09,209  
your position at the time that back when

77  
00:03:13,220 --> 00:03:10,500  
I told you before I was electronic

78  
00:03:15,590 --> 00:03:13,230  
intelligence operations and when I

79  
00:03:18,620 --> 00:03:15,600  
worked in the which the old code was 205

80  
00:03:20,150 --> 00:03:18,630  
302 o5 500 and 205 seven I was basically

81  
00:03:22,220 --> 00:03:20,160  
the two last two numbers giving you a

82  
00:03:24,740 --> 00:03:22,230  
different level of my cup to

83  
00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:24,750  
Superintendent and this is with Army Air

84  
00:03:28,430 --> 00:03:26,400  
Force Air Force and Air Force but I

85  
00:03:31,940 --> 00:03:28,440  
quickly got out of that was I was

86  
00:03:34,070 --> 00:03:31,950  
recruited into other places and and I

87  
00:03:36,830 --> 00:03:34,080  
started working on different projects

88  
00:03:38,240 --> 00:03:36,840

after that it was quickly the reason why

89

00:03:41,000 --> 00:03:38,250

I come across so much different

90

00:03:42,920 --> 00:03:41,010

information which borderlines bazaar

91

00:03:45,170 --> 00:03:42,930

after certain points like how much how

92

00:03:46,940 --> 00:03:45,180

much can Mike possibly know about all

93

00:03:48,830 --> 00:03:46,950

these different subjects and basically

94

00:03:50,530 --> 00:03:48,840

it's because I was bouncing around quite

95

00:03:53,060 --> 00:03:50,540

a bit I was put into different areas

96

00:03:55,039 --> 00:03:53,070

because I had different skill sets that

97

00:03:57,650 --> 00:03:55,049

allowed me to work in different areas

98

00:04:00,229 --> 00:03:57,660

and basically meld into whatever they

99

00:04:02,020 --> 00:04:00,239

needed me to be at that time and a lot

100

00:04:05,930 --> 00:04:02,030

of times information would come across

101  
00:04:07,820 --> 00:04:05,940  
come my way and I would see it and I

102  
00:04:10,490 --> 00:04:07,830  
have a very good memory and I would

103  
00:04:11,900 --> 00:04:10,500  
remember it and if necessary down the

104  
00:04:13,340 --> 00:04:11,910  
road I could recall it which is why I'm

105  
00:04:15,020 --> 00:04:13,350  
here with no notes or anything like that

106  
00:04:16,580 --> 00:04:15,030  
and by the way it was mad at the time

107  
00:04:18,469 --> 00:04:16,590  
considered some type of super super

108  
00:04:20,000 --> 00:04:18,479  
secret technology nomad wasn't but there

109  
00:04:23,000 --> 00:04:20,010  
was some other underlying technology

110  
00:04:24,710 --> 00:04:23,010  
that was behind it that was not readily

111  
00:04:26,480 --> 00:04:24,720  
known the Earth's magnetic field had

112  
00:04:28,370 --> 00:04:26,490  
been completely mapped and anytime

113  
00:04:30,230 --> 00:04:28,380

an object would move through it they

114

00:04:31,930 --> 00:04:30,240

were they were trying to move mad from

115

00:04:33,830 --> 00:04:31,940

an aircraft to a satellite and

116

00:04:35,659 --> 00:04:33,840

essentially - they're trying to remove

117

00:04:38,150 --> 00:04:35,669

everything the satellites because it now

118

00:04:40,040 --> 00:04:38,160

sadly I'm not gonna answer that one but

119

00:04:41,990 --> 00:04:40,050

we'll just say that most most likely the

120

00:04:45,080 --> 00:04:42,000

case is is that that platform has been

121

00:04:47,540 --> 00:04:45,090

moved but Matt is still used to this day

122

00:04:51,279 --> 00:04:47,550

in like different aircraft the Navy has

123

00:04:54,529 --> 00:04:51,289

Air Force has and so yes still utilize

124

00:04:58,339 --> 00:04:54,539

okay so you're utilizing that technology

125

00:05:00,320 --> 00:04:58,349

and that leads into that kind of it kind

126  
00:05:02,149 --> 00:05:00,330  
of let me actually leads me away from it

127  
00:05:04,339 --> 00:05:02,159  
for a while for a long time I was out of

128  
00:05:06,980 --> 00:05:04,349  
that mix I was in the Air Force anymore

129  
00:05:08,839 --> 00:05:06,990  
I was doing contracts various things I

130  
00:05:12,620 --> 00:05:08,849  
would be called in to do sort of perform

131  
00:05:13,939 --> 00:05:12,630  
certain tasks and one of the 10th this

132  
00:05:16,610 --> 00:05:13,949  
is kind of weird that's going to kind of

133  
00:05:19,249 --> 00:05:16,620  
mix into something else one of the tasks

134  
00:05:21,890 --> 00:05:19,259  
I was mixed into was to utilize

135  
00:05:23,870 --> 00:05:21,900  
information resources that were put to

136  
00:05:25,370 --> 00:05:23,880  
me for a roundtable meeting we'd sit

137  
00:05:26,749 --> 00:05:25,380  
around and we basically brainstorm and

138  
00:05:28,670 --> 00:05:26,759

try to figure out ways to make things

139

00:05:30,740 --> 00:05:28,680

work better function better and I found

140

00:05:33,230 --> 00:05:30,750

myself being able to do that quite well

141

00:05:34,520 --> 00:05:33,240

I would go into a facility I would test

142

00:05:37,159 --> 00:05:34,530

their security I would test whether

143

00:05:38,779 --> 00:05:37,169

whether it was there that matter if is

144

00:05:40,399 --> 00:05:38,789

electronic security or human in human

145

00:05:42,469 --> 00:05:40,409

security whatever it was I was able to

146

00:05:43,760 --> 00:05:42,479

manipulate myself or the objects around

147

00:05:45,080 --> 00:05:43,770

me or things around me to get me to

148

00:05:47,060 --> 00:05:45,090

where I needed to go it's basically

149

00:05:48,830 --> 00:05:47,070

penetration testing so I found myself

150

00:05:50,990 --> 00:05:48,840

being an expert at penetration testing

151  
00:05:52,670 --> 00:05:51,000  
which is going into a facility I'm going

152  
00:05:54,200 --> 00:05:52,680  
from point A to point C without anybody

153  
00:05:56,450 --> 00:05:54,210  
finding me or knowing what I was doing

154  
00:05:57,709 --> 00:05:56,460  
or anything gathering whatever it was

155  
00:05:59,600 --> 00:05:57,719  
it's kind of like a capture the flag

156  
00:06:00,620 --> 00:05:59,610  
thing you going to get a file you come

157  
00:06:03,260 --> 00:06:00,630  
out and if you're able to come out with

158  
00:06:08,409 --> 00:06:03,270  
that file you win and they lose and they

159  
00:06:12,589 --> 00:06:08,419  
often lost I was pretty good at okay

160  
00:06:19,100 --> 00:06:12,599  
then I know where we go from there but

161  
00:06:22,010 --> 00:06:19,110  
fast forward to 2004 I came across a

162  
00:06:24,670 --> 00:06:22,020  
batch little batch of ever actually 2005

163  
00:06:26,779 --> 00:06:24,680

I came across a batch of information

164

00:06:29,870 --> 00:06:26,789

when I was actually looking at something

165

00:06:32,180 --> 00:06:29,880

completely irrelevant to to what is

166

00:06:34,969 --> 00:06:32,190

commonly referred to as Tic Tac now was

167

00:06:36,680 --> 00:06:34,979

basically some comm links that were some

168

00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:36,690

data bricks were brought in to a certain

169

00:06:39,290 --> 00:06:38,400

facility and being analyzed and there's

170

00:06:41,659 --> 00:06:39,300

the

171

00:06:43,520 --> 00:06:41,669

zattia of those was kind of curiosity to

172

00:06:45,890 --> 00:06:43,530

me and in someone else that I knew at

173

00:06:49,100 --> 00:06:45,900

the time who won't I won't throw them

174

00:06:50,869 --> 00:06:49,110

under the bus but they ran a few ideas

175

00:06:53,180 --> 00:06:50,879

past me and said hey you know this is

176  
00:06:55,580 --> 00:06:53,190  
something I ran up against what the hell

177  
00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:55,590  
is it and you know so I started looking

178  
00:06:58,159 --> 00:06:57,120  
at or not looking at the actual

179  
00:07:00,170 --> 00:06:58,169  
information at the time was just

180  
00:07:01,999 --> 00:07:00,180  
somebody telling me about it and I

181  
00:07:04,820 --> 00:07:02,009  
didn't know really what it was at the

182  
00:07:06,290 --> 00:07:04,830  
time as time progressed I found myself

183  
00:07:07,939 --> 00:07:06,300  
becoming more and more interested and

184  
00:07:10,129 --> 00:07:07,949  
I've always been interested in UFOs

185  
00:07:12,830 --> 00:07:10,139  
aerial phenomena of various sources or

186  
00:07:14,600 --> 00:07:12,840  
anything off the wall but I'm I'm known

187  
00:07:16,820 --> 00:07:14,610  
as a non conspiracy theorist I'm known

188  
00:07:19,070 --> 00:07:16,830

as Adi bunker so generally I would be

189

00:07:21,529 --> 00:07:19,080

challenged to look at something which

190

00:07:25,100 --> 00:07:21,539

and in either debunk it or confirm it

191

00:07:27,080 --> 00:07:25,110

and that was kind of I guess that's when

192

00:07:31,010 --> 00:07:27,090

the Navy you know or the Department of

193

00:07:32,749 --> 00:07:31,020

Defense hired Louis Elizondo I keep

194

00:07:34,640 --> 00:07:32,759

forgetting his last name Louis Elizondo

195

00:07:36,619 --> 00:07:34,650

to come in they paid him 20 some odd

196

00:07:38,510 --> 00:07:36,629

million dollars to come in to perform it

197

00:07:42,320 --> 00:07:38,520

it was an act of Congress supposedly

198

00:07:44,360 --> 00:07:42,330

came out of Harry Reid's piece and it

199

00:07:48,620 --> 00:07:44,370

was a total budget I think a 28 million

200

00:07:49,850 --> 00:07:48,630

over X number of years to examine yeah

201  
00:07:53,839 --> 00:07:49,860  
and going through Harry Reid's office

202  
00:07:55,640 --> 00:07:53,849  
was probably a mistake because the media

203  
00:07:58,580 --> 00:07:55,650  
tried to put this information out back

204  
00:08:00,439 --> 00:07:58,590  
in December of 2017 it basically fell

205  
00:08:02,240 --> 00:08:00,449  
flat the reason why it fell flat is

206  
00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:02,250  
because the the mainstream media was

207  
00:08:06,409 --> 00:08:04,800  
trying to politicize what was going on

208  
00:08:08,149 --> 00:08:06,419  
based on the fact that it came through

209  
00:08:11,119 --> 00:08:08,159  
Harry Reid's office if it would have

210  
00:08:12,439 --> 00:08:11,129  
went any other way then the information

211  
00:08:15,050 --> 00:08:12,449  
was put out to the mainstream media

212  
00:08:17,600 --> 00:08:15,060  
probably would have took traction and we

213  
00:08:19,430 --> 00:08:17,610

would probably have you probably talking

214

00:08:22,399 --> 00:08:19,440

about the tic-tac videos I'm timeout the

215

00:08:24,080 --> 00:08:22,409

videos yeah yeah basically Louis when he

216

00:08:25,969 --> 00:08:24,090

put that information out there he's

217

00:08:28,399 --> 00:08:25,979

basically a whistleblower but at the

218

00:08:30,320 --> 00:08:28,409

same time the DoD blew their own whistle

219

00:08:31,909 --> 00:08:30,330

because they confirmed what everything

220

00:08:33,560 --> 00:08:31,919

said and put the put the information out

221

00:08:35,750 --> 00:08:33,570

but he didn't actually put it out until

222

00:08:37,219 --> 00:08:35,760

after he had left his position correct

223

00:08:39,019 --> 00:08:37,229

correct they basically shut it down

224

00:08:41,719 --> 00:08:39,029

they're their excuse was that they're

225

00:08:43,939 --> 00:08:41,729

the I mean it's only 25 million dollars

226  
00:08:45,710 --> 00:08:43,949  
that's up that's really nothing when you

227  
00:08:47,660 --> 00:08:45,720  
look at the military budget to do the

228  
00:08:49,939 --> 00:08:47,670  
job he was doing but essentially they

229  
00:08:51,319 --> 00:08:49,949  
hired him I guess in effect to come in

230  
00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:51,329  
and do what I would have done which has

231  
00:08:54,860 --> 00:08:52,320  
come in in

232  
00:08:56,170 --> 00:08:54,870  
figure out what these things are and see

233  
00:09:00,230 --> 00:08:56,180  
if you could figure out what they are

234  
00:09:01,640 --> 00:09:00,240  
and that's where we lead up to the

235  
00:09:04,910 --> 00:09:01,650  
situation that happened with the Nimitz

236  
00:09:06,980 --> 00:09:04,920  
off the coast of San Diego down here so

237  
00:09:08,270 --> 00:09:06,990  
well what was this you said it's at some

238  
00:09:09,260 --> 00:09:08,280

point oh I was going to point out

239

00:09:11,240 --> 00:09:09,270

something and I don't know if this is

240

00:09:12,710 --> 00:09:11,250

relevant or not but I was reading when

241

00:09:16,010 --> 00:09:12,720

they're talking about this allocation of

242

00:09:17,510 --> 00:09:16,020

money that was given as a result of the

243

00:09:19,250 --> 00:09:17,520

Harry Reid bill that there's a guy named

244

00:09:21,350 --> 00:09:19,260

Robert Bigelow a billionaire

245

00:09:23,270 --> 00:09:21,360

entrepreneur and longtime friend of mr.

246

00:09:25,340 --> 00:09:23,280

Reid yeah received most of the money

247

00:09:28,190 --> 00:09:25,350

allocated for the Pentagon program have

248

00:09:30,730 --> 00:09:28,200

you D know this name do I know Bigelow

249

00:09:33,290 --> 00:09:30,740

yeah of course I know it is Bigelow also

250

00:09:34,790 --> 00:09:33,300

well he also is a big supporter of Reid

251

00:09:38,330 --> 00:09:34,800

he also put a bunch of money back into

252

00:09:40,700 --> 00:09:38,340

Reid's campaign so that's where a lot of

253

00:09:43,460 --> 00:09:40,710

that plot a political person I don't

254

00:09:44,840 --> 00:09:43,470

really care but the story my

255

00:09:47,060 --> 00:09:44,850

understanding is that a lot of the money

256

00:09:49,040 --> 00:09:47,070

that went back to Bigelow's operations

257

00:09:51,740 --> 00:09:49,050

was funneled back to Reed in the form of

258

00:09:53,300 --> 00:09:51,750

of some rather nice comp you know

259

00:09:54,830 --> 00:09:53,310

campaign contributions shouldn't

260

00:09:56,360 --> 00:09:54,840

surprise any of us okay going back to

261

00:09:59,210 --> 00:09:56,370

that you said there was material x' that

262

00:10:03,860 --> 00:09:59,220

you were told about or given back in Oh

263

00:10:07,210 --> 00:10:03,870

5,000 early 2005 I was looking at coms

264

00:10:09,650 --> 00:10:07,220

between commas communications between

265

00:10:14,540 --> 00:10:09,660

navy dead links that were going in out

266

00:10:16,700 --> 00:10:14,550

to a cruiser group or a aircraft carrier

267

00:10:18,350 --> 00:10:16,710

group which was the Nimitz at the time

268

00:10:20,540 --> 00:10:18,360

when I first heard them actually was

269

00:10:21,680 --> 00:10:20,550

able to hear some of the communications

270

00:10:23,780 --> 00:10:21,690

go back and forth I didn't know who I

271

00:10:24,980 --> 00:10:23,790

was listening to but then when some

272

00:10:26,330 --> 00:10:24,990

numbers came up I started putting two

273

00:10:29,150 --> 00:10:26,340

and two together and figured out what it

274

00:10:31,340 --> 00:10:29,160

was and what was odd to me was the

275

00:10:34,100 --> 00:10:31,350

communications of what the pilots were

276

00:10:35,510 --> 00:10:34,110

describing and that and I didn't have I

277

00:10:36,620 --> 00:10:35,520

didn't get to see the video I didn't see

278

00:10:39,230 --> 00:10:36,630

the flea or anything I'm just listening

279

00:10:41,360 --> 00:10:39,240

to coms and thinking that this is this

280

00:10:42,710 --> 00:10:41,370

is pretty bizarre and someone was

281

00:10:46,700 --> 00:10:42,720

basically asking me what do you think

282

00:10:48,710 --> 00:10:46,710

this is and at the time I thought well

283

00:10:51,290 --> 00:10:48,720

it could be out of this world could be

284

00:10:54,350 --> 00:10:51,300

anything I mean that thing was open but

285

00:10:55,850 --> 00:10:54,360

as soon as as soon as I was done with

286

00:10:57,620 --> 00:10:55,860

that I started to think I'm think about

287

00:10:58,730 --> 00:10:57,630

it and I started digging around I

288

00:11:00,170 --> 00:10:58,740

started looking around and trying to

289

00:11:02,150 --> 00:11:00,180

figure out okay I'm on my own what this

290

00:11:02,950 --> 00:11:02,160

was so for many years it kind of laid

291

00:11:04,360 --> 00:11:02,960

dormant the back

292

00:11:07,900 --> 00:11:04,370

come on mind I didn't really think much

293

00:11:09,520 --> 00:11:07,910

of it but in 2017 when it came back out

294

00:11:13,360 --> 00:11:09,530

and I got to see the video for the first

295

00:11:15,730 --> 00:11:13,370

time then it went oh I remembered the

296

00:11:18,580 --> 00:11:15,740

columns and those are the same comes I

297

00:11:21,340 --> 00:11:18,590

had heard back in 2005 I heard him again

298

00:11:24,070 --> 00:11:21,350

in 2015 ish

299

00:11:25,960 --> 00:11:24,080

from the Roosevelt off of Jacksonville

300

00:11:28,120 --> 00:11:25,970

some thinkin okay now these must be

301  
00:11:30,190 --> 00:11:28,130  
linked somehow somehow because they're

302  
00:11:32,470 --> 00:11:30,200  
describing somewhat similar objects

303  
00:11:33,840 --> 00:11:32,480  
except the two objects are completely

304  
00:11:36,400 --> 00:11:33,850  
different so I started digging and

305  
00:11:38,350 --> 00:11:36,410  
digging and digging and I'm very talking

306  
00:11:41,380 --> 00:11:38,360  
about now in 17 once you've seen ya the

307  
00:11:43,330 --> 00:11:41,390  
2015 ya 2017 I saw the video that's not

308  
00:11:45,640 --> 00:11:43,340  
put two and two together but in 2015 I

309  
00:11:46,740 --> 00:11:45,650  
heard I was able to come across some of

310  
00:11:48,670 --> 00:11:46,750  
the other cons from the Roosevelt but

311  
00:11:50,650 --> 00:11:48,680  
2017 is when I really started getting

312  
00:11:52,210 --> 00:11:50,660  
interested after the videos come out and

313  
00:11:55,720 --> 00:11:52,220

said wow okay let me figure out what

314

00:11:57,280 --> 00:11:55,730

what this really is and basically at

315

00:11:59,530 --> 00:11:57,290

that point you're freelance Mike you're

316

00:12:00,820 --> 00:11:59,540

not yeah I wasn't working for the Air

317

00:12:03,220 --> 00:12:00,830

Force or anyone of that at that moment

318

00:12:04,300 --> 00:12:03,230

and and I still had access to a lot of

319

00:12:07,180 --> 00:12:04,310

people wonder how I get a lot of the

320

00:12:09,480 --> 00:12:07,190

information I do and well we'll just

321

00:12:12,580 --> 00:12:09,490

leave that at that but but I do have

322

00:12:14,110 --> 00:12:12,590

ways of getting into areas to find

323

00:12:17,620 --> 00:12:14,120

information and that's kind of what I

324

00:12:20,710 --> 00:12:17,630

did what I stumbled across was a link

325

00:12:22,420 --> 00:12:20,720

between some colleges and universities

326

00:12:24,370 --> 00:12:22,430

that had developed some technology and

327

00:12:26,800 --> 00:12:24,380

that technology was brought over to

328

00:12:29,320 --> 00:12:26,810

DARPA it was turned into a DARPA project

329

00:12:32,230 --> 00:12:29,330

and a DARPA what's called a DARPA hard

330

00:12:34,870 --> 00:12:32,240

it was basically describe DARPA DARPA is

331

00:12:38,020 --> 00:12:34,880

the Defense Advanced Research Projects

332

00:12:39,520 --> 00:12:38,030

Agency DARPA is a organization that's

333

00:12:41,860 --> 00:12:39,530

basically ran by the military ran by the

334

00:12:45,040 --> 00:12:41,870

government to develop new technologies

335

00:12:47,950 --> 00:12:45,050

to push the envelope of what people can

336

00:12:49,600 --> 00:12:47,960

do what machines can do what technology

337

00:12:51,070 --> 00:12:49,610

can do in effect basically computers

338

00:12:53,230 --> 00:12:51,080

whether it's humans doesn't matter what

339

00:12:54,880 --> 00:12:53,240

it is they put humans inside of robot

340

00:12:56,410 --> 00:12:54,890

machines and run them around and they've

341

00:12:57,910 --> 00:12:56,420

got some crazy things that are coming up

342

00:12:59,140 --> 00:12:57,920

yeah I did a little bit of research on

343

00:13:01,270 --> 00:12:59,150

them and noted that they've got a

344

00:13:02,380 --> 00:13:01,280

website which lists all their projects

345

00:13:05,710 --> 00:13:02,390

on there yeah I thought was kind of

346

00:13:08,350 --> 00:13:05,720

bizarre that they it is publicly it is

347

00:13:10,180 --> 00:13:08,360

and what's funny is is you almost think

348

00:13:12,730 --> 00:13:10,190

it's becoming transparent DARPA has a

349

00:13:14,470 --> 00:13:12,740

project called open catalog and an open

350

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:14,480

catalog you can actually go into and you

351  
00:13:16,750 --> 00:13:16,160  
can actually become a part of some other

352  
00:13:18,970 --> 00:13:16,760  
project

353  
00:13:20,199 --> 00:13:18,980  
and work on them and do it every one as

354  
00:13:22,810 --> 00:13:20,209  
long as you have some skill set that

355  
00:13:25,480 --> 00:13:22,820  
they they believe will be beneficial to

356  
00:13:27,130 --> 00:13:25,490  
them to learn or study from or to watch

357  
00:13:29,410 --> 00:13:27,140  
how you respond to something like if a

358  
00:13:31,480 --> 00:13:29,420  
new technology comes out and I say okay

359  
00:13:33,310 --> 00:13:31,490  
Jim what can you do with this and not

360  
00:13:35,380 --> 00:13:33,320  
tell you a damn thing about it and you

361  
00:13:37,720 --> 00:13:35,390  
just try to figure it out and that's

362  
00:13:39,460 --> 00:13:37,730  
kind of what they do but on a different

363  
00:13:40,750 --> 00:13:39,470

scale they you know scale that up a few

364

00:13:42,519 --> 00:13:40,760

notches and and the people that they're

365

00:13:43,930 --> 00:13:42,529

giving this stuff to that's the open

366

00:13:47,500 --> 00:13:43,940

catalog well naturally if you have open

367

00:13:49,210 --> 00:13:47,510

catalog you also have a huge catalog and

368

00:13:50,350 --> 00:13:49,220

that's where some of the projects get

369

00:13:52,389 --> 00:13:50,360

really interesting that's when you're

370

00:13:54,040 --> 00:13:52,399

brought in to certain think tanks and

371

00:13:56,500 --> 00:13:54,050

they have these projects that they

372

00:13:58,300 --> 00:13:56,510

called DARPA hards which basically is

373

00:14:00,550 --> 00:13:58,310

something that is either borderline

374

00:14:02,710 --> 00:14:00,560

impossible or some technology that

375

00:14:05,470 --> 00:14:02,720

doesn't exist yet and they want to find

376

00:14:08,350 --> 00:14:05,480

out okay we want to be able to do this

377

00:14:10,960 --> 00:14:08,360

we're capable of doing this how do we

378

00:14:13,750 --> 00:14:10,970

get from here to here that's effectively

379

00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:13,760

what happened some college a couple of

380

00:14:18,370 --> 00:14:16,399

universities were simultaneously

381

00:14:20,860 --> 00:14:18,380

developing technology that would be

382

00:14:22,449 --> 00:14:20,870

borderline bizarre and there's a couple

383

00:14:25,389 --> 00:14:22,459

individuals around the world that were

384

00:14:26,980 --> 00:14:25,399

that we're making advances in certain

385

00:14:30,460 --> 00:14:26,990

technology areas which would take the

386

00:14:32,560 --> 00:14:30,470

weight of a object and greatly reduce

387

00:14:33,850 --> 00:14:32,570

the weight of the object that was one

388

00:14:35,920 --> 00:14:33,860

part of the technology now what do you

389

00:14:37,900 --> 00:14:35,930

do with that is a whole nother thing if

390

00:14:39,670 --> 00:14:37,910

your car which weighs say 3,000 pounds

391

00:14:41,800 --> 00:14:39,680

all of a sudden weighs 400 pounds

392

00:14:43,780 --> 00:14:41,810

imagine how much gas you would save well

393

00:14:45,639 --> 00:14:43,790

the other end of that is if you could

394

00:14:47,710 --> 00:14:45,649

take an aircraft and reduce its weight

395

00:14:50,230 --> 00:14:47,720

drastically how far can you take that

396

00:14:51,699 --> 00:14:50,240

you know and the case in the case of

397

00:14:53,949 --> 00:14:51,709

tic-tac obviously they took it to the

398

00:14:55,120 --> 00:14:53,959

extreme where they could actually take

399

00:14:58,269 --> 00:14:55,130

the weight of the aircraft effectively

400

00:15:00,250 --> 00:14:58,279

make it zero and that's effect that's

401  
00:15:02,560 --> 00:15:00,260  
essentially what was so the person that

402  
00:15:04,689 --> 00:15:02,570  
was telling you this is active US

403  
00:15:06,579 --> 00:15:04,699  
military back in the day it was but

404  
00:15:08,319 --> 00:15:06,589  
after that was back in 2005 when I

405  
00:15:10,269 --> 00:15:08,329  
started that but but pretty much past

406  
00:15:13,300 --> 00:15:10,279  
that it was zombies but I thought in

407  
00:15:14,170 --> 00:15:13,310  
2005 you weren't sure what this was all

408  
00:15:16,420 --> 00:15:14,180  
I heard was the comms

409  
00:15:18,639 --> 00:15:16,430  
it wasn't until 17 you see the video and

410  
00:15:22,000 --> 00:15:18,649  
you start pursuing it a bit more a bit

411  
00:15:23,650 --> 00:15:22,010  
more with your con your current contact

412  
00:15:26,079 --> 00:15:23,660  
yeah one of those contacts is able to

413  
00:15:27,189 --> 00:15:26,089

share well Mike this is what it is yeah

414

00:15:28,430 --> 00:15:27,199

what called you that came from a

415

00:15:30,290 --> 00:15:28,440

university at the dark

416

00:15:32,750 --> 00:15:30,300

and was turned into this pretty close

417

00:15:34,600 --> 00:15:32,760

but a lot more of it was basically me

418

00:15:37,160 --> 00:15:34,610

digging and putting two and two together

419

00:15:39,650 --> 00:15:37,170

and eventually after a certain period of

420

00:15:41,330 --> 00:15:39,660

time it you use Occam's razor you're

421

00:15:43,430 --> 00:15:41,340

gonna take that you know what makes

422

00:15:46,610 --> 00:15:43,440

sense now and then piece that together

423

00:15:49,610 --> 00:15:46,620

now it makes sense and now that the

424

00:15:50,810 --> 00:15:49,620

information that I saw over here then

425

00:15:52,130 --> 00:15:50,820

that's all other information over here

426

00:15:54,320 --> 00:15:52,140

and at the time I couldn't put the two

427

00:15:56,870 --> 00:15:54,330

together now I can put the two together

428

00:15:59,300 --> 00:15:56,880

and it feel very confident that well I'm

429

00:16:02,060 --> 00:15:59,310

100% confident about what I'm about to

430

00:16:03,980 --> 00:16:02,070

tell you is is just factual the thing is

431

00:16:07,070 --> 00:16:03,990

about the nuances between it like who

432

00:16:09,050 --> 00:16:07,080

what specific person ran a certain

433

00:16:10,730 --> 00:16:09,060

project or something like that probably

434

00:16:12,620 --> 00:16:10,740

don't know that information but the main

435

00:16:14,810 --> 00:16:12,630

thing is is there there's a lot of guys

436

00:16:16,580 --> 00:16:14,820

out there that witnessed these objects

437

00:16:18,560 --> 00:16:16,590

and they're looking for answers they

438

00:16:19,700 --> 00:16:18,570

they want to know you know what the hell

439

00:16:21,590 --> 00:16:19,710

were these things were they

440

00:16:23,180 --> 00:16:21,600

extraterrestrial were they terrestrial

441

00:16:24,980 --> 00:16:23,190

where they advanced technology what the

442

00:16:26,420 --> 00:16:24,990

hell was this no one's giving them

443

00:16:28,280 --> 00:16:26,430

answers and they know that their

444

00:16:29,990 --> 00:16:28,290

commanders probably know what's going on

445

00:16:31,460 --> 00:16:30,000

but they were like guinea pigs in a big

446

00:16:33,290 --> 00:16:31,470

experiment and that's effectively what

447

00:16:35,800 --> 00:16:33,300

it was the whole thing with the tic-tac

448

00:16:39,170 --> 00:16:35,810

which I guess we're about to get into

449

00:16:43,640 --> 00:16:39,180

the the tic-tac event which dates back

450

00:16:46,220 --> 00:16:43,650

to November of 2014 or 2004 Nimitz

451  
00:16:48,020 --> 00:16:46,230  
incident off of San Diego yeah the Neman

452  
00:16:49,760 --> 00:16:48,030  
sense and enough San Diego that incident

453  
00:16:52,190 --> 00:16:49,770  
happened about 90 or 100 miles off the

454  
00:16:55,540 --> 00:16:52,200  
coast of Baja more or less a little bit

455  
00:16:58,820 --> 00:16:55,550  
more south of San Diego that incident

456  
00:17:01,700 --> 00:16:58,830  
what happened then was a lot of objects

457  
00:17:03,350 --> 00:17:01,710  
were being tracked and at first no one

458  
00:17:04,699 --> 00:17:03,360  
really paid much attention to them or

459  
00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:04,709  
they paid attention to them because they

460  
00:17:09,260 --> 00:17:07,199  
were obviously flying near an active you

461  
00:17:10,850 --> 00:17:09,270  
know Navy operation they're getting

462  
00:17:12,920 --> 00:17:10,860  
ready to go on a cruise so this is their

463  
00:17:15,410 --> 00:17:12,930

work up to their final or their final

464

00:17:16,880 --> 00:17:15,420

work up to their natural cruise so this

465

00:17:18,170 --> 00:17:16,890

is like their most important time for

466

00:17:19,970 --> 00:17:18,180

them so a lot of the training missions

467

00:17:22,220 --> 00:17:19,980

were going out and they just happen to

468

00:17:25,100 --> 00:17:22,230

have planes in the air at the time that

469

00:17:28,280 --> 00:17:25,110

these objects were tracking so they sent

470

00:17:30,080 --> 00:17:28,290

two f-18s f-18 Super Hornets over to

471

00:17:32,720 --> 00:17:30,090

track these objects and they got a

472

00:17:34,130 --> 00:17:32,730

visual on the objects finally but they

473

00:17:36,560 --> 00:17:34,140

weren't able to track them on radar now

474

00:17:37,820 --> 00:17:36,570

the princeton which is the main main

475

00:17:40,250 --> 00:17:37,830

ship that's involved in this whole

476  
00:17:41,630 --> 00:17:40,260  
process the princeton has what's called

477  
00:17:43,520 --> 00:17:41,640  
spy one bravo radar

478  
00:17:46,039 --> 00:17:43,530  
and that's a phased array type radar

479  
00:17:48,049 --> 00:17:46,049  
which means it can actively track 100

480  
00:17:49,280 --> 00:17:48,059  
probably will say more than a hundred

481  
00:17:51,830 --> 00:17:49,290  
objects but will just say a hundred

482  
00:17:53,480 --> 00:17:51,840  
objects at any one time without actually

483  
00:17:54,980 --> 00:17:53,490  
sending out a radar signature it's

484  
00:17:57,590 --> 00:17:54,990  
actually able to track these these

485  
00:18:00,590 --> 00:17:57,600  
objects in real time in 3d space pretty

486  
00:18:01,760 --> 00:18:00,600  
much without the need for waiting for a

487  
00:18:03,530 --> 00:18:01,770  
signature to come back in orders you

488  
00:18:05,180 --> 00:18:03,540

don't have some spinning radar going

489

00:18:06,740 --> 00:18:05,190

around and you have to wait for the next

490

00:18:08,570 --> 00:18:06,750

sweep to find out where this craft is

491

00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:08,580

going they can track an object live

492

00:18:11,840 --> 00:18:10,320

which is how they were able to check the

493

00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:11,850

objects moving from point A to point B

494

00:18:17,000 --> 00:18:15,360

at ridiculous speeds and and still know

495

00:18:18,260 --> 00:18:17,010

that that is the same object it wasn't

496

00:18:19,850 --> 00:18:18,270

an object appearing here and then

497

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:19,860

another object appearing here they could

498

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:21,120

actually track the movement of the

499

00:18:25,549 --> 00:18:22,799

object the movement of the object

500

00:18:27,620 --> 00:18:25,559

however was so bizarre and so erratic

501  
00:18:31,039 --> 00:18:27,630  
that they had no clue what they were

502  
00:18:32,570 --> 00:18:31,049  
looking at and that's that's true the

503  
00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:32,580  
people that were in the CIC which is

504  
00:18:35,630 --> 00:18:34,320  
your combat Information Center they were

505  
00:18:37,460 --> 00:18:35,640  
watching these objects and they were

506  
00:18:39,680 --> 00:18:37,470  
getting the data coming from the widows

507  
00:18:42,049 --> 00:18:39,690  
you know the the wso officers in the

508  
00:18:45,230 --> 00:18:42,059  
back of plane and the e2 hawkeye's

509  
00:18:47,570 --> 00:18:45,240  
sending that data back and it became

510  
00:18:49,520 --> 00:18:47,580  
bizarre the problem is with the phased

511  
00:18:51,500 --> 00:18:49,530  
array radar that's on the Princeton it

512  
00:18:54,320 --> 00:18:51,510  
could track them but the radar that was

513  
00:18:55,850 --> 00:18:54,330

on the super super hornets pretty much

514

00:18:57,770 --> 00:18:55,860

couldn't track them and the same thing

515

00:18:59,810 --> 00:18:57,780

with u2 Hawkeye which both use the older

516

00:19:01,430 --> 00:18:59,820

type radar which has to sweep around and

517

00:19:03,470 --> 00:19:01,440

make a sweep so these objects were

518

00:19:05,870 --> 00:19:03,480

virtually invisible but not to the

519

00:19:09,610 --> 00:19:05,880

Princeton and that's key here that's key

520

00:19:12,409 --> 00:19:09,620

to figure out why this happened this way

521

00:19:15,200 --> 00:19:12,419

sorry why would they be invisible to the

522

00:19:17,030 --> 00:19:15,210

radar being used by the planes by the

523

00:19:18,860 --> 00:19:17,040

Haugen the technology that's utilized in

524

00:19:20,960 --> 00:19:18,870

tic-tac is made specifically to bypass

525

00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:20,970

almost all types of radar the only radar

526

00:19:24,919 --> 00:19:22,320

it's going to have a problem with is

527

00:19:27,020 --> 00:19:24,929

phased array radar which is what happens

528

00:19:29,120 --> 00:19:27,030

on Aegis type type Cruiser which is what

529

00:19:31,030 --> 00:19:29,130

the Princeton is so the Princeton has a

530

00:19:33,409 --> 00:19:31,040

super advanced it's called spy-1 radar

531

00:19:36,080 --> 00:19:33,419

phased array radar and it's able to

532

00:19:37,909 --> 00:19:36,090

track these objects back then now

533

00:19:39,700 --> 00:19:37,919

whether or not it can do it today with

534

00:19:42,470 --> 00:19:39,710

the new technology that they have now

535

00:19:44,360 --> 00:19:42,480

maybe maybe not okay because there's

536

00:19:47,330 --> 00:19:44,370

there's some other advancements that

537

00:19:49,760 --> 00:19:47,340

were made into the tic-tac and what

538

00:19:52,760 --> 00:19:49,770

became the second generation or the net

539

00:19:56,000 --> 00:19:52,770

second generation but in competing

540

00:19:58,340 --> 00:19:56,010

type of aircraft called gimbal so the

541

00:20:00,049 --> 00:19:58,350

gimbal was the object that was located

542

00:20:03,919 --> 00:20:00,059

off the East Coast off the Jacksonville

543

00:20:05,779 --> 00:20:03,929

in 2015 I think it was okay so the f-18s

544

00:20:07,640 --> 00:20:05,789

couldn't track him on radar but they had

545

00:20:09,080 --> 00:20:07,650

visual identification of visual

546

00:20:11,720 --> 00:20:09,090

identification and then they got him on

547

00:20:13,760 --> 00:20:11,730

auto track the pilot the the the the

548

00:20:14,960 --> 00:20:13,770

WIZO can sit in the back and sit there

549

00:20:17,150 --> 00:20:14,970

and actually monitor everything that's

550

00:20:20,000 --> 00:20:17,160

going on and once he was able to track

551  
00:20:21,919 --> 00:20:20,010  
and now Jamie he can actually tell it I

552  
00:20:23,450 --> 00:20:21,929  
you know I want you to track this object

553  
00:20:24,830 --> 00:20:23,460  
and I'm looking at it and you can see it

554  
00:20:26,419 --> 00:20:24,840  
all that videos available we were just

555  
00:20:28,010 --> 00:20:26,429  
watching it before you can and there was

556  
00:20:31,039 --> 00:20:28,020  
the History Channel did the six-part

557  
00:20:32,960 --> 00:20:31,049  
series on it which has all this hope at

558  
00:20:34,310 --> 00:20:32,970  
least what video has been released

559  
00:20:35,770 --> 00:20:34,320  
you run see it you're saying there was a

560  
00:20:37,880 --> 00:20:35,780  
lot more video than there is a

561  
00:20:39,080 --> 00:20:37,890  
ridiculous amount of it let me ask you

562  
00:20:41,029 --> 00:20:39,090  
one question about the video because one

563  
00:20:43,940 --> 00:20:41,039

observation I had is like G is this

564

00:20:45,620 --> 00:20:43,950

really the highest resolution video that

565

00:20:47,330 --> 00:20:45,630

these planes can shoot because you're

566

00:20:49,340 --> 00:20:47,340

looking at it it's kind of like your

567

00:20:51,200 --> 00:20:49,350

fuzzy old UFO pictures yeah it's like

568

00:20:54,500 --> 00:20:51,210

it's like your old Sasquatch and your

569

00:20:58,580 --> 00:20:54,510

Bigfoot you guys go they were the worst

570

00:20:59,720 --> 00:20:58,590

possible cameras yeah yeah it's like

571

00:21:02,210 --> 00:20:59,730

yeah you you know you're waiting there

572

00:21:04,460 --> 00:21:02,220

grab the cameras off the tables they run

573

00:21:06,260 --> 00:21:04,470

out start taking pictures a Bigfoot but

574

00:21:08,539 --> 00:21:06,270

yeah that seems to be the the ongoing

575

00:21:11,180 --> 00:21:08,549

thing with with UFO pictures and video

576

00:21:13,399 --> 00:21:11,190

is that they they it's hard it's also it

577

00:21:15,320 --> 00:21:13,409

is actually hard to take a picture of an

578

00:21:17,960 --> 00:21:15,330

object that's moving that fast at that

579

00:21:20,450 --> 00:21:17,970

far but but these bring at various times

580

00:21:21,830 --> 00:21:20,460

yeah well the the video that actually is

581

00:21:23,810 --> 00:21:21,840

out there is much clearer than what

582

00:21:27,049 --> 00:21:23,820

you're seeing and that I can tell you

583

00:21:30,130 --> 00:21:27,059

for a most security you're saying that

584

00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:30,140

what we're seeing is a much lower wave

585

00:21:34,810 --> 00:21:33,600

absolutely real video 100% absolutely

586

00:21:37,580 --> 00:21:34,820

that's fact

587

00:21:40,460 --> 00:21:37,590

because you've seen the types of videos

588

00:21:42,200 --> 00:21:40,470

that f-18s can yeah and you can see you

589

00:21:43,940 --> 00:21:42,210

can actually just look anyone can look

590

00:21:45,440 --> 00:21:43,950

up these videos and realize that the the

591

00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:45,450

resolution that was released on those

592

00:21:49,190 --> 00:21:47,760

videos was it was subpar I will say so

593

00:21:50,779 --> 00:21:49,200

we were watching the Rogan show just

594

00:21:54,289 --> 00:21:50,789

before you came in and that was the

595

00:21:56,270 --> 00:21:54,299

pilots farver as I'm braver yeah I was

596

00:21:57,260 --> 00:21:56,280

lead zero ghen did you see him unbroken

597

00:21:59,120 --> 00:21:57,270

by chance mm-hmm

598

00:22:02,899 --> 00:21:59,130

so anyway one of the pilots was on Rogan

599

00:22:04,840 --> 00:22:02,909

just what a couple weeks ago and he went

600

00:22:07,149 --> 00:22:04,850

through the video with Rogan

601  
00:22:10,389 --> 00:22:07,159  
but he never said oh and by the way Joe

602  
00:22:22,090 --> 00:22:10,399  
this video sucks real video is like

603  
00:22:23,889 --> 00:22:22,100  
better more video well I don't know

604  
00:22:25,720 --> 00:22:23,899  
where that would come from but there's

605  
00:22:28,269 --> 00:22:25,730  
quite a bit more video that the whole

606  
00:22:30,460 --> 00:22:28,279  
event and keep in mind once those planes

607  
00:22:33,190 --> 00:22:30,470  
are in the air that those sensors are on

608  
00:22:35,560 --> 00:22:33,200  
and it's everything is on at that time

609  
00:22:37,090 --> 00:22:35,570  
now the actual video part may be a

610  
00:22:40,990 --> 00:22:37,100  
little bit lower but they were getting

611  
00:22:42,970 --> 00:22:41,000  
easily 10 to 15 minutes of video of that

612  
00:22:44,680 --> 00:22:42,980  
event that one event has to have much

613  
00:22:46,659 --> 00:22:44,690

more video and some of the video may may

614

00:22:48,999 --> 00:22:46,669

be just them looking for the object and

615

00:22:51,970 --> 00:22:49,009

also what you what we don't see is the

616

00:22:54,279 --> 00:22:51,980

actual video of the of the subsurface

617

00:22:56,799 --> 00:22:54,289

water disturbance that occur we don't

618

00:22:59,169 --> 00:22:56,809

see the actual video of that but that

619

00:23:00,789 --> 00:22:59,179

that's on video so they have the Ford

620

00:23:02,499 --> 00:23:00,799

that the the forward-looking infra-red

621

00:23:04,570 --> 00:23:02,509

which is the FLIR and then the the pod

622

00:23:07,240 --> 00:23:04,580

that's on the on the plane has much much

623

00:23:09,850 --> 00:23:07,250

higher resolution than than what we was

624

00:23:12,580 --> 00:23:09,860

on so going back to how you know this

625

00:23:15,460 --> 00:23:12,590

how do you know it and not everybody

626

00:23:18,129 --> 00:23:15,470

else well I started delving into other

627

00:23:20,440 --> 00:23:18,139

technologies a long time ago back when I

628

00:23:23,590 --> 00:23:20,450

was still privy to certain pieces of

629

00:23:25,180 --> 00:23:23,600

information I venture out a little bit

630

00:23:26,740 --> 00:23:25,190

and take a look at some other things

631

00:23:28,210 --> 00:23:26,750

that were going on and of course when

632

00:23:29,799 --> 00:23:28,220

you're when you're bouncing around from

633

00:23:31,509 --> 00:23:29,809

one place to another you see something

634

00:23:34,060 --> 00:23:31,519

under tarp and you know if no one's

635

00:23:36,869 --> 00:23:34,070

looking you go kind of look and you

636

00:23:39,730 --> 00:23:36,879

wonder what these things are there's a

637

00:23:40,899 --> 00:23:39,740

minute now a lot of these objects which

638

00:23:42,700 --> 00:23:40,909

we're going to get into where they're

639

00:23:44,619 --> 00:23:42,710

made basically who makes them you know

640

00:23:48,190 --> 00:23:44,629

whether it's at rest or extra trust or

641

00:23:52,659 --> 00:23:48,200

not what's important to know is that the

642

00:23:56,259 --> 00:23:52,669

the technology that they use is not that

643

00:23:58,330 --> 00:23:56,269

far advanced that it's not that it's not

644

00:23:59,350 --> 00:23:58,340

possible okay so a lot of people they

645

00:24:01,389 --> 00:23:59,360

take something that they don't

646

00:24:03,039 --> 00:24:01,399

understand and immediately it becomes

647

00:24:04,659 --> 00:24:03,049

something that it's not

648

00:24:06,460 --> 00:24:04,669

as you know as far as they start

649

00:24:08,799 --> 00:24:06,470

bouncing extraterrestrial you know

650

00:24:09,970 --> 00:24:08,809

object coming to the planet to mess

651  
00:24:12,009 --> 00:24:09,980  
around with the Navy for some reason

652  
00:24:14,320 --> 00:24:12,019  
that's and that's not the case here as

653  
00:24:16,619 --> 00:24:14,330  
far as my ability to find this

654  
00:24:18,250 --> 00:24:16,629  
information it was essentially me just

655  
00:24:21,400 --> 00:24:18,260  
delving around and sir

656  
00:24:24,610 --> 00:24:21,410  
areas in a byproduct of looking in one

657  
00:24:25,960 --> 00:24:24,620  
place is that either a you'll see some

658  
00:24:28,210 --> 00:24:25,970  
other things that you otherwise wouldn't

659  
00:24:30,520 --> 00:24:28,220  
see and under normal circumstances I

660  
00:24:32,260 --> 00:24:30,530  
would not even be discussing this but

661  
00:24:33,700 --> 00:24:32,270  
it's becoming apparent that then that

662  
00:24:35,980 --> 00:24:33,710  
either the Department of Defense wants

663  
00:24:37,900 --> 00:24:35,990

this information out because they did

664

00:24:40,210 --> 00:24:37,910

put out those videos they didn't have to

665

00:24:42,730 --> 00:24:40,220

they could have just said the Loess was

666

00:24:44,500 --> 00:24:42,740

it was a whack job and we did we fired

667

00:24:45,790 --> 00:24:44,510

him and he you know we're not gonna pay

668

00:24:47,920 --> 00:24:45,800

me more money he came in here and he

669

00:24:50,110 --> 00:24:47,930

thinks they're this or that that wasn't

670

00:24:52,930 --> 00:24:50,120

the case so the DoD actually put out the

671

00:24:55,750 --> 00:24:52,940

videos which essentially and you know

672

00:24:57,010 --> 00:24:55,760

what they did do was they lied and said

673

00:24:59,410 --> 00:24:57,020

that they didn't know what the objects

674

00:25:02,320 --> 00:24:59,420

were of course they know if the objects

675

00:25:04,690 --> 00:25:02,330

are because if they if these objects

676  
00:25:07,680 --> 00:25:04,700  
were doing what they were doing dancing

677  
00:25:09,760 --> 00:25:07,690  
around the Nimitz and the Roosevelt at

678  
00:25:11,440 --> 00:25:09,770  
opportune times on both they're trying

679  
00:25:13,120 --> 00:25:11,450  
to you know work on training missions if

680  
00:25:15,640 --> 00:25:13,130  
you look at the the odd timing of this

681  
00:25:17,200 --> 00:25:15,650  
it wasn't during combat it wasn't it was

682  
00:25:20,440 --> 00:25:17,210  
during training missions so they were

683  
00:25:22,570 --> 00:25:20,450  
basically in a nutshell this is the Air

684  
00:25:24,400 --> 00:25:22,580  
Force screwing with the Navy if you by

685  
00:25:26,440 --> 00:25:24,410  
the way we did learn to that Brogan

686  
00:25:28,390 --> 00:25:26,450  
video that I'm sure you already know

687  
00:25:31,570 --> 00:25:28,400  
that they don't put any live ammo on

688  
00:25:33,370 --> 00:25:31,580

planes whenever in training no shooting

689

00:25:35,050 --> 00:25:33,380

down one of our own planes right the

690

00:25:37,720 --> 00:25:35,060

rows are hot yeah the rows are so it

691

00:25:40,450 --> 00:25:37,730

isn't theoretically dangerous to do what

692

00:25:43,210 --> 00:25:40,460

the Air Force did to screw around those

693

00:25:44,950 --> 00:25:43,220

two Navy training no not at all and in

694

00:25:48,550 --> 00:25:44,960

these objects were tracking out of San

695

00:25:51,340 --> 00:25:48,560

Clemente and out of what are the other

696

00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:51,350

islands are Catalina so they they kind

697

00:25:54,540 --> 00:25:52,640

of bounced out from that area and they

698

00:25:57,790 --> 00:25:54,550

were flying at relatively normal speeds

699

00:25:59,530 --> 00:25:57,800

five to ten in a group there's a lot of

700

00:26:02,770 --> 00:25:59,540

to take there's more tic tacs and then

701  
00:26:05,350 --> 00:26:02,780  
people think but the one that we see the

702  
00:26:06,910 --> 00:26:05,360  
guy captured on AutoTrack is you know

703  
00:26:08,170 --> 00:26:06,920  
you have ones called go fast and you

704  
00:26:11,500 --> 00:26:08,180  
have one's called gimble and you have

705  
00:26:14,050 --> 00:26:11,510  
the ones to tic-tac but the objects that

706  
00:26:16,360 --> 00:26:14,060  
you're looking at especially when it

707  
00:26:19,270 --> 00:26:16,370  
let's just stay with the Nimitz for now

708  
00:26:20,620 --> 00:26:19,280  
just so we don't confuse everybody the

709  
00:26:22,450 --> 00:26:20,630  
technology back then they didn't have

710  
00:26:24,550 --> 00:26:22,460  
the technology back then to cloak this

711  
00:26:26,500 --> 00:26:24,560  
type of object now I mean cloak like

712  
00:26:27,580 --> 00:26:26,510  
star star track for the Klingon battle

713  
00:26:29,380 --> 00:26:27,590

cruiser comes in all of a sudden you

714

00:26:31,430 --> 00:26:29,390

can't see it anymore but it's pretty

715

00:26:32,810 --> 00:26:31,440

damn close to that

716

00:26:34,880 --> 00:26:32,820

back then they didn't have that

717

00:26:38,030 --> 00:26:34,890

technology and won't now they do they

718

00:26:41,060 --> 00:26:38,040

meaning they meaning the United States

719

00:26:42,530 --> 00:26:41,070

Air Force they do have that ability to

720

00:26:44,900 --> 00:26:42,540

do that and that's what you have learned

721

00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:44,910

is that those tic-tac objects that we

722

00:26:51,680 --> 00:26:48,000

see in the 2004 USS nimitz video is

723

00:26:54,110 --> 00:26:51,690

actually technology of the US Air Force

724

00:26:57,620 --> 00:26:54,120

Carentan that the u.s. Navy was not

725

00:26:59,660 --> 00:26:57,630

privy to that the Navy personnel that

726

00:27:01,670 --> 00:26:59,670

were out on their training missions in

727

00:27:02,330 --> 00:27:01,680

the basically if you're gonna test your

728

00:27:06,740 --> 00:27:02,340

technology

729

00:27:08,780 --> 00:27:06,750

you're not gonna like go fly it over to

730

00:27:10,850 --> 00:27:08,790

China and fly over to Russia and just

731

00:27:12,590 --> 00:27:10,860

play around with them to see if your

732

00:27:14,480 --> 00:27:12,600

technology works the way you're gonna

733

00:27:16,610 --> 00:27:14,490

test your technologies on yourself first

734

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:16,620

you're gonna say okay let's test this

735

00:27:20,480 --> 00:27:18,480

we've got a training group that's out

736

00:27:22,790 --> 00:27:20,490

here in San Diego these birds are ready

737

00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:22,800

to fly let's fly these birds around the

738

00:27:26,720 --> 00:27:25,200

Nimitz and see how our people respond to

739

00:27:28,460 --> 00:27:26,730

it because our people are gonna respond

740

00:27:30,410 --> 00:27:28,470

to it in a similar fashion to how the

741

00:27:31,610 --> 00:27:30,420

Russians and the Chinese or Koreans or

742

00:27:33,050 --> 00:27:31,620

whoever's gonna respond to it so

743

00:27:34,430 --> 00:27:33,060

effectively that's what you're doing

744

00:27:36,110 --> 00:27:34,440

you're gonna test your technology test

745

00:27:38,030 --> 00:27:36,120

on yourself that way if it is found out

746

00:27:39,800 --> 00:27:38,040

or something screws up and something's

747

00:27:41,480 --> 00:27:39,810

goes wrong then you can just write it

748

00:27:42,740 --> 00:27:41,490

off and just say yeah well you know we

749

00:27:44,360 --> 00:27:42,750

were testing something and obviously

750

00:27:46,550 --> 00:27:44,370

didn't work okay so and what is the

751  
00:27:49,420 --> 00:27:46,560  
source of your information that this is

752  
00:27:52,690 --> 00:27:49,430  
US Air Force technology nice try

753  
00:27:54,770 --> 00:27:52,700  
broadly speaking broadly speaking

754  
00:27:57,680 --> 00:27:54,780  
essentially the projects were brought

755  
00:27:59,810 --> 00:27:57,690  
over from two colleges and a couple of

756  
00:28:02,000 --> 00:27:59,820  
universities will just say sorry what I

757  
00:28:05,630 --> 00:28:02,010  
mean broadly speaking meaning someone in

758  
00:28:06,950 --> 00:28:05,640  
the active US military and has confirmed

759  
00:28:10,550 --> 00:28:06,960  
to you Mike

760  
00:28:13,160 --> 00:28:10,560  
this is what it is I confirmed without

761  
00:28:16,160 --> 00:28:13,170  
asking anyone okay we'll put it that way

762  
00:28:19,760 --> 00:28:16,170  
so I came across the information early

763  
00:28:21,560 --> 00:28:19,770

on in 2005 in early 2005 someone brought

764

00:28:25,010 --> 00:28:21,570

me the comms I got to listen to the

765

00:28:26,090 --> 00:28:25,020

comms had no idea what it was yeah and

766

00:28:27,920 --> 00:28:26,100

that person that was on the list of

767

00:28:29,300 --> 00:28:27,930

personnel wasn't like wasn't like a

768

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:29,310

high-ranking official or nothing like

769

00:28:31,970 --> 00:28:30,480

that was just another guy basically

770

00:28:33,290 --> 00:28:31,980

around the same ranking that I would

771

00:28:34,700 --> 00:28:33,300

have had if I were still been in and

772

00:28:36,350 --> 00:28:34,710

they would said hey what the hell do you

773

00:28:37,940 --> 00:28:36,360

think about this stuff he stumbled

774

00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:37,950

across it and said what do you think and

775

00:28:42,410 --> 00:28:40,320

we listened to it and you know he didn't

776

00:28:44,960 --> 00:28:42,420

have the video either it was just coms

777

00:28:47,180 --> 00:28:44,970

so that's that's what we had back then

778

00:28:49,100 --> 00:28:47,190

so that individual is a low-ranking

779

00:28:51,080 --> 00:28:49,110

individual not somebody that came to me

780

00:28:52,159 --> 00:28:51,090

to confirm anything it was just both of

781

00:28:55,840 --> 00:28:52,169

us trying to figure out what the hell we

782

00:29:00,080 --> 00:28:55,850

were listening to you know move forward

783

00:29:02,450 --> 00:29:00,090

in in searching for other things I tend

784

00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:02,460

to stumble across various pieces of

785

00:29:06,230 --> 00:29:04,320

information when I do I try to put the

786

00:29:08,510 --> 00:29:06,240

put two two together and try to figure

787

00:29:11,000 --> 00:29:08,520

out okay where did this come from so I'm

788

00:29:13,250 --> 00:29:11,010

pretty good at tracking information that

789

00:29:14,810 --> 00:29:13,260

I receive to verify it to go back and go

790

00:29:16,940 --> 00:29:14,820

okay where did this come from

791

00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:16,950

what does it mean you know what is the

792

00:29:21,529 --> 00:29:18,960

source you know what where does it go

793

00:29:23,120 --> 00:29:21,539

from here and did I cover my tracks make

794

00:29:25,279 --> 00:29:23,130

it certain no one knew that I found it

795

00:29:27,799 --> 00:29:25,289

so that was the thing so doing

796

00:29:29,960 --> 00:29:27,809

penetration testing allows me to

797

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:29,970

actually do just that I go in I find

798

00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:32,159

stuff and I report to whoever is asking

799

00:29:35,930 --> 00:29:33,840

me to if you pay me you know let's say

800

00:29:37,610 --> 00:29:35,940

this building here had a elaborate

801  
00:29:39,200 --> 00:29:37,620  
network and you have a bunch of

802  
00:29:40,730 --> 00:29:39,210  
attorneys working in here so the

803  
00:29:42,799 --> 00:29:40,740  
attorneys would hire me to come in and

804  
00:29:44,990 --> 00:29:42,809  
basically say okay we want you to find

805  
00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:45,000  
this file this file exists somewhere in

806  
00:29:48,560 --> 00:29:46,080  
this building on someone's computer

807  
00:29:50,899 --> 00:29:48,570  
somehow some well some way come find it

808  
00:29:52,460 --> 00:29:50,909  
and they would pay me large some money

809  
00:29:53,840 --> 00:29:52,470  
to come in and try to find out whether

810  
00:29:55,760 --> 00:29:53,850  
it's through hacking or just walking in

811  
00:29:57,230 --> 00:29:55,770  
the door and asking for it you know if

812  
00:29:59,649 --> 00:29:57,240  
some of some of the technology necessary

813  
00:30:02,000 --> 00:29:59,659

to acquire this information is

814

00:30:03,049 --> 00:30:02,010

unbelievably low technology it's like

815

00:30:04,430 --> 00:30:03,059

literally just walking in the door and

816

00:30:05,720 --> 00:30:04,440

asking for something in someone actually

817

00:30:08,330 --> 00:30:05,730

handing it to you and that's me that's

818

00:30:10,279 --> 00:30:08,340

when it gets pretty scary so I'm trying

819

00:30:12,649 --> 00:30:10,289

to distinguish between it being your

820

00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:12,659

belief that this is US Airforce

821

00:30:17,270 --> 00:30:14,880

technology versus knowing for a fact

822

00:30:20,720 --> 00:30:17,280

that it's u.s. air I have zero doubt

823

00:30:23,090 --> 00:30:20,730

that this zero doubt and and I know you

824

00:30:24,680 --> 00:30:23,100

want to go where you obviously you want

825

00:30:26,149 --> 00:30:24,690

to verify in the view anyone watching

826

00:30:28,220 --> 00:30:26,159

this or hearing this is going to wonder

827

00:30:31,340 --> 00:30:28,230

how in the hell do we believe this guy

828

00:30:33,260 --> 00:30:31,350

who else he to have this information it

829

00:30:35,570 --> 00:30:33,270

doesn't matter at this point what will

830

00:30:37,640 --> 00:30:35,580

matter is that when it comes out it'll

831

00:30:39,710 --> 00:30:37,650

be verified and vindicated when the Air

832

00:30:40,970 --> 00:30:39,720

Force or whoever shows this technology

833

00:30:42,710 --> 00:30:40,980

because the technology is coming out

834

00:30:44,090 --> 00:30:42,720

they apparently want people to know

835

00:30:47,120 --> 00:30:44,100

about it because they released it back

836

00:30:50,149 --> 00:30:47,130

in December 2017 they released it again

837

00:30:51,470 --> 00:30:50,159

back during the area 51 event which

838

00:30:54,020 --> 00:30:51,480

happens just you know a couple of what

839

00:30:55,410 --> 00:30:54,030

month or two ago so they they tried to

840

00:30:57,450 --> 00:30:55,420

push it out again

841

00:30:59,340 --> 00:30:57,460

and the mainstream media didn't really

842

00:31:00,540 --> 00:30:59,350

bite on it the bigger issue back when

843

00:31:02,160 --> 00:31:00,550

they first put it out was because the

844

00:31:05,670 --> 00:31:02,170

Harry Reid problem with the Bigelow

845

00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:05,680

problem that they politicized if you

846

00:31:09,210 --> 00:31:07,360

look at the old CNN footage you'll see

847

00:31:11,910 --> 00:31:09,220

that instead of talking about this

848

00:31:14,250 --> 00:31:11,920

amazing advanced technology that you've

849

00:31:16,220 --> 00:31:14,260

just seen and witnessed they're talking

850

00:31:19,130 --> 00:31:16,230

about whether or not Harry Reid received

851  
00:31:21,750 --> 00:31:19,140  
contributions from Bigelow who gives a

852  
00:31:23,220 --> 00:31:21,760  
[h\_\_\h] remember it comes down to it I'm

853  
00:31:25,260 --> 00:31:23,230  
more interested in technology I don't

854  
00:31:27,330 --> 00:31:25,270  
care if you put \$20,000 in his pocket I

855  
00:31:31,080 --> 00:31:27,340  
don't care how this is technology here

856  
00:31:32,280 --> 00:31:31,090  
that obviously is amazing when you have

857  
00:31:34,350 --> 00:31:32,290  
an aircraft that's capable of going

858  
00:31:36,690 --> 00:31:34,360  
24,000 miles an hour in point seven

859  
00:31:38,970 --> 00:31:36,700  
eight seconds that's pretty cool stuff

860  
00:31:41,550 --> 00:31:38,980  
that's concerning to a lot of people

861  
00:31:43,020 --> 00:31:41,560  
namely our enemies so they're going to

862  
00:31:45,330 --> 00:31:43,030  
wonder how we can do that when we get if

863  
00:31:48,300 --> 00:31:45,340

we can put an object on station anywhere

864

00:31:51,120 --> 00:31:48,310

in the world that fast then that would

865

00:31:53,940 --> 00:31:51,130

make the other country probably perk up

866

00:31:56,520 --> 00:31:53,950

and go WOW so do do certainly released

867

00:31:59,130 --> 00:31:56,530

some videos they've confirmed that the

868

00:32:01,140 --> 00:31:59,140

videos are accurate these are in fact

869

00:32:04,230 --> 00:32:01,150

videos taken by our pilots they did in

870

00:32:07,470 --> 00:32:04,240

fact encounter unexplained aerial

871

00:32:10,020 --> 00:32:07,480

phenomenon but they haven't gone so far

872

00:32:12,360 --> 00:32:10,030

as to say in any way that this is us

873

00:32:14,070 --> 00:32:12,370

technology they said we don't know what

874

00:32:16,230 --> 00:32:14,080

it was so why are you saying that you

875

00:32:19,740 --> 00:32:16,240

think the Department of Defense's is

876

00:32:22,110 --> 00:32:19,750

about to share with the world what this

877

00:32:24,120 --> 00:32:22,120

really is I don't think they're going to

878

00:32:25,950 --> 00:32:24,130

share I think the problem stems from the

879

00:32:28,560 --> 00:32:25,960

fact that this was originally civilian

880

00:32:30,420 --> 00:32:28,570

technology okay this was not military

881

00:32:32,100 --> 00:32:30,430

technology to begin with on the military

882

00:32:34,920 --> 00:32:32,110

put it together and actually has the

883

00:32:36,870 --> 00:32:34,930

money to physically make the objects

884

00:32:38,400 --> 00:32:36,880

that we utilize the technology the

885

00:32:40,050 --> 00:32:38,410

difference is the universities that were

886

00:32:41,480 --> 00:32:40,060

getting funding whether where they were

887

00:32:44,240 --> 00:32:41,490

getting their funding from I don't know

888

00:32:46,980 --> 00:32:44,250

but they were getting funding to advance

889

00:32:48,510 --> 00:32:46,990

this research and then once it got to a

890

00:32:50,940 --> 00:32:48,520

certain level to where it was viable

891

00:32:52,650 --> 00:32:50,950

then it was pulled into DARPA and DARPA

892

00:32:54,390 --> 00:32:52,660

took over at that point do you know what

893

00:32:57,690 --> 00:32:54,400

universities they were I know one of

894

00:33:02,490 --> 00:32:57,700

them can use it I might be able to say

895

00:33:04,240 --> 00:33:02,500

it okay it starts a letter D D Dartmouth

896

00:33:06,940 --> 00:33:04,250

no Dundee

897

00:33:09,310 --> 00:33:06,950

huh Dundee Dundee mmm Dundee University

898

00:33:13,470 --> 00:33:09,320

yeah this one hell if I know

899

00:33:16,180 --> 00:33:13,480

haha okay what year are we talking about

900

00:33:16,810 --> 00:33:16,190

it was summer this with don't here's the

901  
00:33:18,640 --> 00:33:16,820  
funny thing

902  
00:33:20,620 --> 00:33:18,650  
some of the technology that that's

903  
00:33:24,370 --> 00:33:20,630  
involved in these crafts

904  
00:33:26,830 --> 00:33:24,380  
actually extend back to 50s and 60s and

905  
00:33:28,390 --> 00:33:26,840  
even before that essentially what you're

906  
00:33:30,159 --> 00:33:28,400  
doing is you're taking what effectively

907  
00:33:33,549 --> 00:33:30,169  
is angular motion and you're trying to

908  
00:33:36,120 --> 00:33:33,559  
turn it into linear motion and the term

909  
00:33:38,560 --> 00:33:36,130  
anti-gravity is going to be brought up

910  
00:33:39,610 --> 00:33:38,570  
because that's the only thing that's the

911  
00:33:41,710 --> 00:33:39,620  
only term that would actually makes

912  
00:33:43,480 --> 00:33:41,720  
sense so if you can take an object that

913  
00:33:45,700 --> 00:33:43,490

can withstand gravity and effectively

914

00:33:48,039 --> 00:33:45,710

become weightless and move through the

915

00:33:51,580 --> 00:33:48,049

air at ridiculous speeds without

916

00:33:52,510 --> 00:33:51,590

producing a sonic boom okay above water

917

00:33:54,370 --> 00:33:52,520

and below water

918

00:33:56,830 --> 00:33:54,380

you know this object can move below

919

00:33:58,990 --> 00:33:56,840

water at over 500 miles an hour if it

920

00:34:01,419 --> 00:33:59,000

can move above water at a recorded speed

921

00:34:02,799 --> 00:34:01,429

at over 24,000 miles an hour you're

922

00:34:05,470 --> 00:34:02,809

looking at an object that can actually

923

00:34:07,750 --> 00:34:05,480

escape the Earth's magnetic affectation

924

00:34:09,460 --> 00:34:07,760

will pull and leave the system if

925

00:34:11,889 --> 00:34:09,470

necessary if the craft can actually do

926

00:34:13,210 --> 00:34:11,899

that or not I don't know okay what I do

927

00:34:15,250 --> 00:34:13,220

know is the craft can move through the

928

00:34:17,579 --> 00:34:15,260

air at ridiculous speeds and it can move

929

00:34:20,500 --> 00:34:17,589

below water also at ridiculous speeds

930

00:34:22,180 --> 00:34:20,510

yeah so we've been reading up on this

931

00:34:24,159 --> 00:34:22,190

and it does seem like for many decades

932

00:34:26,829 --> 00:34:24,169

there's been a lot of talk about defying

933

00:34:29,290 --> 00:34:26,839

gravity and you know Einstein's theory

934

00:34:31,810 --> 00:34:29,300

and that there is that it certainly is

935

00:34:33,550 --> 00:34:31,820

possible to defy it

936

00:34:35,409 --> 00:34:33,560

mmm-hmm and but it's a matter of

937

00:34:37,320 --> 00:34:35,419

actually implementing yeah the

938

00:34:40,690 --> 00:34:37,330

implementation of it is the hard part

939

00:34:42,970 --> 00:34:40,700

essentially if you in if you take if you

940

00:34:44,379 --> 00:34:42,980

take an object and if the first obstacle

941

00:34:46,240 --> 00:34:44,389

is to remove the objects when weight

942

00:34:47,500 --> 00:34:46,250

which is obviously the gravitational

943

00:34:49,210 --> 00:34:47,510

effect on the object once you get the

944

00:34:51,129 --> 00:34:49,220

object's weight to weigh nothing then

945

00:34:52,810 --> 00:34:51,139

you're going to say okay now that we

946

00:34:55,270 --> 00:34:52,820

have it weighing nothing what do we do

947

00:34:57,280 --> 00:34:55,280

with it now we have to move it so what

948

00:34:59,859 --> 00:34:57,290

is the actual actual propulsion that's

949

00:35:02,320 --> 00:34:59,869

behind the craft what's making it move

950

00:35:04,540 --> 00:35:02,330

at ridiculous speeds you're still taking

951  
00:35:06,910 --> 00:35:04,550  
a object that has mass and you're moving

952  
00:35:09,339 --> 00:35:06,920  
it and you can't you're basically

953  
00:35:11,200 --> 00:35:09,349  
bypassing not only your gravity you're

954  
00:35:13,240 --> 00:35:11,210  
also you know totally destroying

955  
00:35:16,150 --> 00:35:13,250  
Newton's laws you know for every action

956  
00:35:18,250 --> 00:35:16,160  
is a reaction and object of motion tends

957  
00:35:19,720 --> 00:35:18,260  
to stay in motion all these different

958  
00:35:21,849 --> 00:35:19,730  
that are that are basically thrown out

959  
00:35:23,560 --> 00:35:21,859  
the window and that's effectively what

960  
00:35:25,330 --> 00:35:23,570  
yeah so I read a lot about this on this

961  
00:35:26,380 --> 00:35:25,340  
this patent that we found then you said

962  
00:35:29,500 --> 00:35:26,390  
that you've heard about but heaven

963  
00:35:32,010 --> 00:35:29,510

haven't seen before it's a Navy patent

964

00:35:35,170 --> 00:35:32,020

right there was a big article on the

965

00:35:36,700 --> 00:35:35,180

dr.com by a couple guys that we're

966

00:35:37,930 --> 00:35:36,710

hopefully gonna see if we can get on the

967

00:35:39,810 --> 00:35:37,940

show but here's some stuff from that

968

00:35:41,530 --> 00:35:39,820

patent this seems to be talking about

969

00:35:43,690 --> 00:35:41,540

what we're talking about with these

970

00:35:45,310 --> 00:35:43,700

tic-tacs all matter contains energy on

971

00:35:47,200 --> 00:35:45,320

the quantum level by theoretically

972

00:35:49,240 --> 00:35:47,210

creating its own incredibly dense and

973

00:35:50,710 --> 00:35:49,250

polarized energy field the hybrid craft

974

00:35:53,440 --> 00:35:50,720

is claimed to be able to create a

975

00:35:55,420 --> 00:35:53,450

quantum vacuum around itself which

976  
00:35:57,730 --> 00:35:55,430  
allows it to repel any air or water

977  
00:35:58,800 --> 00:35:57,740  
molecules with which it interacts thus

978  
00:36:01,660 --> 00:35:58,810  
the craft can essentially ignore

979  
00:36:04,300 --> 00:36:01,670  
aerodynamic or hydrodynamic forces and

980  
00:36:06,040 --> 00:36:04,310  
so it is claimed or so it is claimed in

981  
00:36:07,720 --> 00:36:06,050  
the patent mmm-hmm

982  
00:36:09,700 --> 00:36:07,730  
and then there was an issue with getting

983  
00:36:12,430 --> 00:36:09,710  
the patent issued the patent examiner

984  
00:36:15,310 --> 00:36:12,440  
was basically saying this isn't what

985  
00:36:17,859 --> 00:36:15,320  
you're describing isn't even possible by

986  
00:36:21,520 --> 00:36:17,869  
laws of physics right so I can't grant

987  
00:36:25,240 --> 00:36:21,530  
this gene you bases a bogus patent the

988  
00:36:26,859 --> 00:36:25,250

the well will get so the the chief

989

00:36:29,230 --> 00:36:26,869

technology officer of the US Naval

990

00:36:31,570 --> 00:36:29,240

Aviation Enterprise dr. James Shi he

991

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:31,580

personally vouched for the legitimacy of

992

00:36:36,280 --> 00:36:33,920

this beyond revolutionary aerospace

993

00:36:38,560 --> 00:36:36,290

technology in the Navy's appeal to the

994

00:36:39,940 --> 00:36:38,570

US Patent Office she he assured the

995

00:36:41,410 --> 00:36:39,950

patent examiner in charge of this

996

00:36:43,690 --> 00:36:41,420

application that the aircraft propulsion

997

00:36:46,540 --> 00:36:43,700

method described at the patent is indeed

998

00:36:49,990 --> 00:36:46,550

possible or will soon be based on

999

00:36:53,500 --> 00:36:50,000

experiments and tests that the Navy had

1000

00:36:56,950 --> 00:36:53,510

already conducted right so does that

1001  
00:36:58,990 --> 00:36:56,960  
mean Air Force was pursuing it over here

1002  
00:37:00,580 --> 00:36:59,000  
and Navy's pursuing it over then the

1003  
00:37:02,200 --> 00:37:00,590  
Navy once the Navy obviously is going to

1004  
00:37:04,480 --> 00:37:02,210  
utilize this technology as well the

1005  
00:37:06,070 --> 00:37:04,490  
thing about is the all the commanders of

1006  
00:37:08,410 --> 00:37:06,080  
that carrier group they knew what was

1007  
00:37:10,150 --> 00:37:08,420  
going on ok if you have these all these

1008  
00:37:12,040 --> 00:37:10,160  
aircraft that are just appearing at up

1009  
00:37:15,250 --> 00:37:12,050  
virtually nowhere and bouncing around

1010  
00:37:17,170 --> 00:37:15,260  
you know your your ships at will then

1011  
00:37:19,780 --> 00:37:17,180  
there's a certain point where the

1012  
00:37:21,250 --> 00:37:19,790  
commanders are gonna go all right we're

1013  
00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:21,260

going weapons hot let's start taking

1014

00:37:23,770 --> 00:37:22,640

these things out because this is

1015

00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:23,780

obviously an issue and they seem

1016

00:37:28,210 --> 00:37:26,480

comfortable sending their their pilots

1017

00:37:30,630 --> 00:37:28,220

out there to investigate this without

1018

00:37:32,700 --> 00:37:30,640

without web without weapons yeah yeah

1019

00:37:34,259 --> 00:37:32,710

their loadout was nothing so when these

1020

00:37:35,910 --> 00:37:34,269

planes are flying out there have zero

1021

00:37:38,309 --> 00:37:35,920

loadout when it comes to anything that

1022

00:37:40,680 --> 00:37:38,319

are weapons so and then you had even a

1023

00:37:42,900 --> 00:37:40,690

trainee I think the the one on the on

1024

00:37:45,359 --> 00:37:42,910

the other the other Super Hornet was it

1025

00:37:47,819 --> 00:37:45,369

was a new female pilot or something or

1026  
00:37:52,859 --> 00:37:47,829  
maybe as a whizzo and I'm not sure but

1027  
00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:52,869  
the the thing about the nimitz event or

1028  
00:37:56,069 --> 00:37:54,640  
encounter i think there's a show the

1029  
00:37:58,920 --> 00:37:56,079  
documentary called a nimitz encounter

1030  
00:38:01,380 --> 00:37:58,930  
booking call that some better title that

1031  
00:38:03,240 --> 00:38:01,390  
was a demonstration of technology from

1032  
00:38:06,120 --> 00:38:03,250  
the Air Force to the Navy what we are

1033  
00:38:08,549 --> 00:38:06,130  
was the Patton recent just issued in

1034  
00:38:11,220 --> 00:38:08,559  
2017 yeah November yeah so their air

1035  
00:38:12,599 --> 00:38:11,230  
force had essentially first Air Force is

1036  
00:38:14,640 --> 00:38:12,609  
I don't think the Air Force filed a

1037  
00:38:16,890 --> 00:38:14,650  
patent on any of this stuff but the

1038  
00:38:19,170 --> 00:38:16,900

technology there it was by the way you

1039

00:38:21,480 --> 00:38:19,180

should not be able to get a patent for

1040

00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:21,490

something that already is out there so

1041

00:38:26,099 --> 00:38:23,680

yeah if this is describing what was

1042

00:38:29,460 --> 00:38:26,109

going on in 2004 which sort of sounds

1043

00:38:30,750 --> 00:38:29,470

like it is Dan the patent should not

1044

00:38:33,569 --> 00:38:30,760

have been issued which tells you that

1045

00:38:35,579 --> 00:38:33,579

the patent office wasn't aware that this

1046

00:38:37,829 --> 00:38:35,589

had already been out there which also

1047

00:38:39,269 --> 00:38:37,839

raises the other question of what the

1048

00:38:41,849 --> 00:38:39,279

heck are they doing filing for a patent

1049

00:38:43,769 --> 00:38:41,859

anyway and disclosing this technology to

1050

00:38:46,410 --> 00:38:43,779

everyone else because this is on Google

1051

00:38:48,539 --> 00:38:46,420

patents right and just one other thing

1052

00:38:50,759 --> 00:38:48,549

I'll read for you and for the listeners

1053

00:38:51,900 --> 00:38:50,769

when you get to the actual claim of the

1054

00:38:53,370 --> 00:38:51,910

patent there's a lot of background

1055

00:38:56,160 --> 00:38:53,380

information you know which is really

1056

00:38:58,620 --> 00:38:56,170

interesting but bottom line this is what

1057

00:39:02,009 --> 00:38:58,630

they are claiming to patent in this

1058

00:39:03,900 --> 00:39:02,019

patents been issued a craft using an

1059

00:39:06,480 --> 00:39:03,910

inertial mass reduction device

1060

00:39:09,329 --> 00:39:06,490

comprising of an inner resonant cavity

1061

00:39:11,009 --> 00:39:09,339

wall an outer resonant cavity wall the

1062

00:39:12,930 --> 00:39:11,019

inner resonant cavity wall in the outer

1063

00:39:16,200 --> 00:39:12,940

resident cavity wall forming a resonant

1064

00:39:19,559 --> 00:39:16,210

cavity and this is the way patents are

1065

00:39:20,970 --> 00:39:19,569

written and microwave emitters such that

1066

00:39:23,099 --> 00:39:20,980

the microwave emitters create high

1067

00:39:24,839 --> 00:39:23,109

frequency electromagnetic waves or

1068

00:39:26,519 --> 00:39:24,849

throughout the resonant cavity causing

1069

00:39:28,799 --> 00:39:26,529

the outer resident cavity wall to

1070

00:39:30,950 --> 00:39:28,809

vibrate and in an accelerated mode and

1071

00:39:35,819 --> 00:39:30,960

create a local polarized vacuum outside

1072

00:39:37,620 --> 00:39:35,829

the outer resonant cavity wall well what

1073

00:39:39,960 --> 00:39:37,630

that means in English is essentially

1074

00:39:41,690 --> 00:39:39,970

they're doing what was what effectively

1075

00:39:43,420 --> 00:39:41,700

is being done by supercavitation

1076

00:39:46,299 --> 00:39:43,430

underwater

1077

00:39:47,710 --> 00:39:46,309

a object that moves to the water is it

1078

00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:47,720

has a propeller behind it yeah

1079

00:39:51,970 --> 00:39:50,240

everyone's seen a boat no matter how you

1080

00:39:53,559 --> 00:39:51,980

you realize there's no air underwater

1081

00:39:55,180 --> 00:39:53,569

right but as soon as you start turning

1082

00:39:57,339 --> 00:39:55,190

propeller under water you see bubbles

1083

00:40:00,520 --> 00:39:57,349

come out okay so the bubbles are

1084

00:40:01,809 --> 00:40:00,530

creating a area of cavitation so if an

1085

00:40:03,549 --> 00:40:01,819

object moves through an area of

1086

00:40:05,440 --> 00:40:03,559

cavitation the object actually can move

1087

00:40:07,150 --> 00:40:05,450

a lot faster than it can through just

1088

00:40:09,190 --> 00:40:07,160

pushing a wall of water ahead of it

1089

00:40:10,599 --> 00:40:09,200

so if effectively what that patent is

1090

00:40:12,460 --> 00:40:10,609

saying is that we're gonna create this

1091

00:40:13,839 --> 00:40:12,470

outer shell and it's going to vibrate

1092

00:40:15,280 --> 00:40:13,849

like crazy we're gonna put some

1093

00:40:16,750 --> 00:40:15,290

electricity through it some microwaves

1094

00:40:18,160 --> 00:40:16,760

or whatever else through it and it's

1095

00:40:20,890 --> 00:40:18,170

gonna allow the craft to move through

1096

00:40:22,599 --> 00:40:20,900

the air as if as if it wasn't moving

1097

00:40:24,790 --> 00:40:22,609

there at all that solves two problems

1098

00:40:26,230 --> 00:40:24,800

one is it reduces the amount of friction

1099

00:40:27,160 --> 00:40:26,240

across the craft so the craft doesn't

1100

00:40:28,450 --> 00:40:27,170

have to have all these super

1101

00:40:30,640 --> 00:40:28,460

space-shuttle tiles and all this other

1102

00:40:31,809 --> 00:40:30,650

stuff to keep itself cool so the object

1103

00:40:33,940 --> 00:40:31,819

can now move freely through the air

1104

00:40:35,049 --> 00:40:33,950

without heating up the second advantage

1105

00:40:36,760 --> 00:40:35,059

it has this not going to create any

1106

00:40:38,290 --> 00:40:36,770

sonic booms or any sound at all

1107

00:40:39,339 --> 00:40:38,300

so as this craft is moving through

1108

00:40:41,530 --> 00:40:39,349

you're not gonna have like the donut

1109

00:40:43,890 --> 00:40:41,540

trails like they had in the a while back

1110

00:40:45,849 --> 00:40:43,900

when they were testing hypersonic

1111

00:40:47,079 --> 00:40:45,859

objects moving through the atmosphere

1112

00:40:49,630 --> 00:40:47,089

here which actually was picked up by

1113

00:40:51,400 --> 00:40:49,640

seismographs at you know universities

1114

00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:51,410

they were I was able to determine where

1115

00:40:55,780 --> 00:40:53,599

the craft came from and how fast it's

1116

00:40:57,099 --> 00:40:55,790

moving based on the seismic events that

1117

00:40:58,420 --> 00:40:57,109

it was creating in the atmosphere I was

1118

00:40:59,680 --> 00:40:58,430

creating these these multiple sonic

1119

00:41:02,020 --> 00:40:59,690

booms and leaving a whole bunch of donut

1120

00:41:04,539 --> 00:41:02,030

holes up in the sky so this object can

1121

00:41:08,380 --> 00:41:04,549

obviously move freely through air or

1122

00:41:10,510 --> 00:41:08,390

water and but but how does it move that

1123

00:41:12,339 --> 00:41:10,520

I don't know that I don't know all I

1124

00:41:14,770 --> 00:41:12,349

know is I can tell you this the the act

1125

00:41:17,230 --> 00:41:14,780

of angular motion being shifted to some

1126  
00:41:21,549 --> 00:41:17,240  
form of linear form of movement is how

1127  
00:41:23,799 --> 00:41:21,559  
it actually can can turn now what

1128  
00:41:25,630 --> 00:41:23,809  
actually is pushing it that I don't know

1129  
00:41:27,270 --> 00:41:25,640  
then I don't I wish I didn't know that

1130  
00:41:29,410 --> 00:41:27,280  
there's a lot of talk about

1131  
00:41:31,780 --> 00:41:29,420  
superconductors and the ability of

1132  
00:41:33,819 --> 00:41:31,790  
superconductors to operate in room

1133  
00:41:34,569 --> 00:41:33,829  
temperature hmm are you familiar with

1134  
00:41:37,049 --> 00:41:34,579  
this yeah

1135  
00:41:39,069 --> 00:41:37,059  
that's a hole that's a holy grail of

1136  
00:41:42,099 --> 00:41:39,079  
superconductive technology is to reduce

1137  
00:41:42,849 --> 00:41:42,109  
the temperature or to increase the

1138  
00:41:45,039 --> 00:41:42,859

temperature actually because

1139

00:41:46,960 --> 00:41:45,049

superconductors work at ridiculously low

1140

00:41:48,579 --> 00:41:46,970

temperatures negative to 72 or whatever

1141

00:41:50,170 --> 00:41:48,589

that number is and that's when they

1142

00:41:52,539 --> 00:41:50,180

become the most efficient so if you take

1143

00:41:54,640 --> 00:41:52,549

a magnetic levitation train and put it

1144

00:41:57,210 --> 00:41:54,650

on top of a superconducting magnetic

1145

00:41:58,380 --> 00:41:57,220

rail that's been supercooled

1146

00:42:00,210 --> 00:41:58,390

you could just move that training

1147

00:42:01,349 --> 00:42:00,220

forever and it's just gonna have no

1148

00:42:02,849 --> 00:42:01,359

friction no whatever it's gonna be

1149

00:42:04,410 --> 00:42:02,859

incredibly efficient let's talk

1150

00:42:06,420 --> 00:42:04,420

superconductors just real quick bottom

1151  
00:42:08,790 --> 00:42:06,430  
line what are we trying to achieve with

1152  
00:42:10,530 --> 00:42:08,800  
superconductors with superconductors

1153  
00:42:12,180 --> 00:42:10,540  
you're trying to get that holy grail of

1154  
00:42:14,040 --> 00:42:12,190  
being able to operate it at at room

1155  
00:42:14,819 --> 00:42:14,050  
temperature because most of the mostly

1156  
00:42:16,020 --> 00:42:14,829  
but for what purpose

1157  
00:42:17,550 --> 00:42:16,030  
we're trying to do what with a

1158  
00:42:19,620 --> 00:42:17,560  
superconductor so you can have a thing

1159  
00:42:22,290 --> 00:42:19,630  
have a magnetically levitating train or

1160  
00:42:23,940 --> 00:42:22,300  
anything operating at normal

1161  
00:42:25,200 --> 00:42:23,950  
temperatures without having to

1162  
00:42:27,990 --> 00:42:25,210  
supercooled imagine how much nitrogen

1163  
00:42:29,339 --> 00:42:28,000

you would need to cool a track to allow

1164

00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:29,349

a train to move across but it's

1165

00:42:33,690 --> 00:42:31,359

basically a source of energy effect well

1166

00:42:35,220 --> 00:42:33,700

it's not superconducting is not the

1167

00:42:37,740 --> 00:42:35,230

source of energy superconducting is

1168

00:42:40,319 --> 00:42:37,750

basically reducing the amount of energy

1169

00:42:42,000 --> 00:42:40,329

necessary to make something move so it's

1170

00:42:43,800 --> 00:42:42,010

not the source necessarily of energy

1171

00:42:45,569 --> 00:42:43,810

it's it's basically reducing how much

1172

00:42:47,700 --> 00:42:45,579

energy is required to make an object

1173

00:42:48,690 --> 00:42:47,710

move that's utilizing that which is kind

1174

00:42:50,490 --> 00:42:48,700

of what we're talking about with these

1175

00:42:52,620 --> 00:42:50,500

objects pretty much now they're caused

1176  
00:42:54,750 --> 00:42:52,630  
by the way sorry there's every there's a

1177  
00:42:57,230 --> 00:42:54,760  
number of related patents to this one

1178  
00:42:59,880 --> 00:42:57,240  
one of them pertains to superconductors

1179  
00:43:01,920 --> 00:42:59,890  
operating at room temperature yep yep

1180  
00:43:03,960 --> 00:43:01,930  
and that again that's the holy grill now

1181  
00:43:05,550 --> 00:43:03,970  
whether or not they've achieved that or

1182  
00:43:07,440 --> 00:43:05,560  
not I personally I don't have that

1183  
00:43:09,630 --> 00:43:07,450  
answer but I get a flavor you don't know

1184  
00:43:12,180 --> 00:43:09,640  
how you don't know how these things move

1185  
00:43:14,579 --> 00:43:12,190  
so maybe that is how they move yeah and

1186  
00:43:17,250 --> 00:43:14,589  
they do well I know I know I know how

1187  
00:43:18,690 --> 00:43:17,260  
fast they move I know that and I but

1188  
00:43:20,160 --> 00:43:18,700

their problem is is I don't know what

1189

00:43:20,370 --> 00:43:20,170

the theoretical limit of how fast they

1190

00:43:22,200 --> 00:43:20,380

move

1191

00:43:23,579 --> 00:43:22,210

they've been tracked at over 24,000

1192

00:43:24,690 --> 00:43:23,589

miles in fact the VEX been tracked it

1193

00:43:26,609 --> 00:43:24,700

over higher than that they've been

1194

00:43:28,859 --> 00:43:26,619

tracked under water at over 500 miles an

1195

00:43:30,630 --> 00:43:28,869

hour that information I don't think has

1196

00:43:32,760 --> 00:43:30,640

been released to the public yet so

1197

00:43:35,099 --> 00:43:32,770

imagine being in a submarine and the

1198

00:43:37,770 --> 00:43:35,109

fastest object you know of in the world

1199

00:43:39,750 --> 00:43:37,780

is a Russian submarine the Z 2 to 2 in

1200

00:43:41,370 --> 00:43:39,760

that correct that can move it's a 51 or

1201  
00:43:43,470 --> 00:43:41,380  
50 miles an hour by the way there was a

1202  
00:43:45,930 --> 00:43:43,480  
submarine supposedly present during the

1203  
00:43:47,370 --> 00:43:45,940  
USS nimitz incident but it said it

1204  
00:43:49,650 --> 00:43:47,380  
detected nothing another water yeah

1205  
00:43:51,870 --> 00:43:49,660  
detected nothing and miners saying from

1206  
00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:51,880  
that is that when when these objects

1207  
00:43:55,589 --> 00:43:53,440  
went underwater that they weren't

1208  
00:43:57,950 --> 00:43:55,599  
necessarily trying to engage the

1209  
00:44:02,069 --> 00:43:57,960  
submarine they were primarily trying to

1210  
00:44:03,120 --> 00:44:02,079  
mess with the pilots so the 500 miles

1211  
00:44:04,920 --> 00:44:03,130  
per hour underwater

1212  
00:44:06,329 --> 00:44:04,930  
number that comes from which incident

1213  
00:44:09,809 --> 00:44:06,339

then is that something on the East Coast

1214

00:44:10,890 --> 00:44:09,819

that's something I don't know if I let's

1215

00:44:13,140 --> 00:44:10,900

just say I know that

1216

00:44:14,700 --> 00:44:13,150

number and I don't remember exactly

1217

00:44:16,710 --> 00:44:14,710

where I got that information we'll just

1218

00:44:21,120 --> 00:44:16,720

say you know but you just have to trust

1219

00:44:23,579 --> 00:44:21,130

me what it's speed underwater is slower

1220

00:44:26,160 --> 00:44:23,589

than in the air which and I'm it makes

1221

00:44:26,549 --> 00:44:26,170

sense water is 25 times more dense than

1222

00:44:29,130 --> 00:44:26,559

air

1223

00:44:30,599 --> 00:44:29,140

okay so naturally if you if you kind of

1224

00:44:32,910 --> 00:44:30,609

calculate that out it would make sense

1225

00:44:36,720 --> 00:44:32,920

that it would be 25 times slower under

1226

00:44:38,370 --> 00:44:36,730

water but but water and air is none

1227

00:44:40,019 --> 00:44:38,380

necessarily affected by it it can move

1228

00:44:41,760 --> 00:44:40,029

through it like like a hot knife through

1229

00:44:44,460 --> 00:44:41,770

butter it doesn't seem to affect it at

1230

00:44:46,230 --> 00:44:44,470

all so theoretically you would think

1231

00:44:48,779 --> 00:44:46,240

that it should move as fast under water

1232

00:44:50,579 --> 00:44:48,789

as it does in air but I think there's

1233

00:44:53,279 --> 00:44:50,589

some other factor that ways into that

1234

00:44:55,230 --> 00:44:53,289

that you can only move so much water out

1235

00:44:57,150 --> 00:44:55,240

of the way with an object moving through

1236

00:44:59,670 --> 00:44:57,160

it and speed to where it might cause

1237

00:45:01,500 --> 00:44:59,680

some other problem and I'm not sure what

1238

00:45:03,960 --> 00:45:01,510

that would be okay here's something that

1239

00:45:06,990 --> 00:45:03,970

doesn't make sense to me or to Michael

1240

00:45:08,849 --> 00:45:07,000

and that is this incident happened in Oh

1241

00:45:10,440 --> 00:45:08,859

for we don't know when these things

1242

00:45:12,029 --> 00:45:10,450

first began to fly but let's just assume

1243

00:45:13,859 --> 00:45:12,039

that's when they first began to fly so

1244

00:45:15,599 --> 00:45:13,869

they had this technology as early as o4

1245

00:45:17,819 --> 00:45:15,609

which means they had been developing it

1246

00:45:19,049 --> 00:45:17,829

for decades right before that built it

1247

00:45:20,910 --> 00:45:19,059

somewhere we're gonna get to you're

1248

00:45:24,299 --> 00:45:20,920

gonna tell us where these songs amazing

1249

00:45:28,069 --> 00:45:24,309

for why are we still using such

1250

00:45:32,640 --> 00:45:28,079

conventional methods to go into space

1251

00:45:35,160 --> 00:45:32,650

Elon Musk with his SpaceX and so on is

1252

00:45:37,799 --> 00:45:35,170

pursuing all these conventional methods

1253

00:45:40,380 --> 00:45:37,809

to go to Mars and he's changed his plan

1254

00:45:43,200 --> 00:45:40,390

a little bit so well let's talk about

1255

00:45:45,210 --> 00:45:43,210

Elon Musk Elon Musk must know about this

1256

00:45:48,000 --> 00:45:45,220

technically days absolutely guarantee

1257

00:45:50,760 --> 00:45:48,010

why why has he been pursuing antiquated

1258

00:45:52,079 --> 00:45:50,770

technology to get to Mars because if

1259

00:45:53,849 --> 00:45:52,089

you're going you're not if you're not

1260

00:45:57,000 --> 00:45:53,859

ready to show this technology yet and

1261

00:45:59,400 --> 00:45:57,010

then keep in mind too when tic-tac is

1262

00:46:01,799 --> 00:45:59,410

moving it can't it doesn't have a door

1263

00:46:03,269 --> 00:46:01,809

it can open up so you can't open up a

1264

00:46:06,029 --> 00:46:03,279

door and launch a satellite you can't

1265

00:46:07,920 --> 00:46:06,039

open up a door and drop a bomb okay all

1266

00:46:10,109 --> 00:46:07,930

you can do is observe and watch this

1267

00:46:12,650 --> 00:46:10,119

cool little thing move around okay does

1268

00:46:15,240 --> 00:46:12,660

it even have cameras on it do you know

1269

00:46:17,730 --> 00:46:15,250

do I know yeah do you know I would only

1270

00:46:20,430 --> 00:46:17,740

assume that it does and that assumption

1271

00:46:22,450 --> 00:46:20,440

is probably based on on

1272

00:46:24,070 --> 00:46:22,460

information that I have that would say

1273

00:46:26,380 --> 00:46:24,080

that it was going to be used more or

1274

00:46:29,440 --> 00:46:26,390

less for a surveillance type aircraft

1275

00:46:32,230 --> 00:46:29,450

which was the first the first thing then

1276

00:46:34,120 --> 00:46:32,240

have these things actually been used for

1277

00:46:37,510 --> 00:46:34,130

a purpose other than just testing them

1278

00:46:40,960 --> 00:46:37,520

yes in that surveillance surveillance

1279

00:46:43,650 --> 00:46:40,970

and also to intimidate and I can even

1280

00:46:47,920 --> 00:46:43,660

give you the dates okay November 20th

1281

00:46:50,200 --> 00:46:47,930

2017 November 21st 2017

1282

00:46:54,370 --> 00:46:50,210

they were utilized to intimidate mm-hmm

1283

00:46:56,950 --> 00:46:54,380

a foreign power mm-hmm what can you tell

1284

00:46:58,780 --> 00:46:56,960

us about that you'd have to look up q4

1285

00:47:00,970 --> 00:46:58,790

of President Trump and what was going on

1286

00:47:03,040 --> 00:47:00,980

around that time so you mentioned that

1287

00:47:04,840 --> 00:47:03,050

you told me to look up q4 and look up a

1288

00:47:06,640 --> 00:47:04,850

particular week you said November 17th

1289

00:47:08,950 --> 00:47:06,650

and then the week would have been the

1290

00:47:11,350 --> 00:47:08,960

week of November 20th mm-hmm

1291

00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:11,360

November 20th was actually Thanksgiving

1292

00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:13,520

week hmm and so I was looking on

1293

00:47:16,960 --> 00:47:15,440

Wikipedia and seeing what Trump did on

1294

00:47:19,120 --> 00:47:16,970

each day that week and there's no

1295

00:47:20,950 --> 00:47:19,130

entries for Wednesday Thursday Friday as

1296

00:47:22,360 --> 00:47:20,960

to what he did but I was thinking well

1297

00:47:24,280 --> 00:47:22,370

that's probably cuz it's Thanksgiving

1298

00:47:27,550 --> 00:47:24,290

right but he did make an announcement on

1299

00:47:31,030 --> 00:47:27,560

November 21st I think that's when he

1300

00:47:32,590 --> 00:47:31,040

announced that the Korea or North Korea

1301

00:47:35,650 --> 00:47:32,600

was basically placed back on the

1302

00:47:38,410 --> 00:47:35,660

terrorist list essentially that was

1303

00:47:40,090 --> 00:47:38,420

possibly essentially if you're gonna if

1304

00:47:41,500 --> 00:47:40,100

you're gonna intimidate someone no way

1305

00:47:44,170 --> 00:47:41,510

but we remind me was this before or

1306

00:47:46,030 --> 00:47:44,180

after he met with Kim this would have

1307

00:47:48,640 --> 00:47:46,040

been after everything I can't remember

1308

00:47:50,680 --> 00:47:48,650

the date seemed he met with he he can't

1309

00:47:52,720 --> 00:47:50,690

even say kim jungnam he has to actually

1310

00:47:54,360 --> 00:47:52,730

just call him rocket man to watch him

1311

00:47:57,910 --> 00:47:54,370

try to say that he's hilarious

1312

00:47:59,980 --> 00:47:57,920

so well if they were off the watch list

1313

00:48:02,260 --> 00:47:59,990

I didn't remember that they were taken

1314

00:48:03,160 --> 00:48:02,270

off that terror watch yes Trump must

1315

00:48:05,890 --> 00:48:03,170

have been the one who took him off

1316

00:48:07,450 --> 00:48:05,900

because of his meeting because yeah it's

1317

00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:07,460

great meeting with you okay you know

1318

00:48:12,880 --> 00:48:10,880

we're all cool we we've caught we fell

1319

00:48:14,110 --> 00:48:12,890

in love he takes them off the list and

1320

00:48:16,300 --> 00:48:14,120

then you're saying he put them back on

1321

00:48:18,250 --> 00:48:16,310

the list that week yeah believe I'm if

1322

00:48:21,670 --> 00:48:18,260

I'm if I'm Corinne what does that have

1323

00:48:24,040 --> 00:48:21,680

to do with the tic tacs my understanding

1324

00:48:27,010 --> 00:48:24,050

without getting into graphic detail of

1325

00:48:29,050 --> 00:48:27,020

how I know is that if you're going to if

1326

00:48:31,630 --> 00:48:29,060

you're going to show proof of Technology

1327

00:48:33,550 --> 00:48:31,640

to a foreign entity you basically put it

1328

00:48:35,710 --> 00:48:33,560

at their backdoor and say go outside and

1329

00:48:37,480 --> 00:48:35,720

look we were going to do the same thing

1330

00:48:39,280 --> 00:48:37,490

with Japan when we were going to drop

1331

00:48:42,100 --> 00:48:39,290

the bomb on Hiroshima Hiroshima and

1332

00:48:44,140 --> 00:48:42,110

Nagasaki the idea original idea was to

1333

00:48:45,700 --> 00:48:44,150

just tell everybody in Japan to take a

1334

00:48:48,400 --> 00:48:45,710

look towards your coast we're going to

1335

00:48:49,780 --> 00:48:48,410

show you something that we can do which

1336

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:49,790

would basically be a proof of our

1337

00:48:54,070 --> 00:48:51,680

technology that we actually have no-one

1338

00:48:54,430 --> 00:48:54,080

believed we actually had the nuclear

1339

00:48:57,310 --> 00:48:54,440

bomb

1340

00:48:59,830 --> 00:48:57,320

well we only had two and those two were

1341

00:49:02,560 --> 00:48:59,840

utilized and so that was that was a

1342

00:49:05,410 --> 00:49:02,570

different way of showing our technology

1343

00:49:06,670 --> 00:49:05,420

so the same thing happens again we have

1344

00:49:08,080 --> 00:49:06,680

air shows we have different things

1345

00:49:10,450 --> 00:49:08,090

around the world where we can do this

1346

00:49:12,580 --> 00:49:10,460

but a really cool thing is to send an

1347

00:49:15,400 --> 00:49:12,590

object over to a certain location put it

1348

00:49:16,660 --> 00:49:15,410

right at their door at will and have it

1349

00:49:18,670 --> 00:49:16,670

sit right there right in front of your

1350

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:18,680

face and go boom there it is boom there

1351

00:49:24,130 --> 00:49:21,920

it's gone now we can do that and that's

1352

00:49:27,580 --> 00:49:24,140

that's the advantage of tic-tac because

1353

00:49:30,280 --> 00:49:27,590

it's its ability to move erratically its

1354

00:49:33,430 --> 00:49:30,290

autonomous they commit well it could get

1355

00:49:34,750 --> 00:49:33,440

to Korea in no time very quickly and it

1356

00:49:36,790 --> 00:49:34,760

can leave there and go somewhere else

1357

00:49:38,050 --> 00:49:36,800

so the very next day I think

1358

00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:38,060

communications were made with Putin

1359

00:49:41,740 --> 00:49:39,680

about Syria and things like that where

1360

00:49:43,030 --> 00:49:41,750

we were concerned about the gasses being

1361

00:49:44,920 --> 00:49:43,040

used whatever whatever's going on with

1362

00:49:46,300 --> 00:49:44,930

Syria at the time so if you look at

1363

00:49:48,160 --> 00:49:46,310

around that time frame you'll see that

1364

00:49:50,760 --> 00:49:48,170

that was important time the very next

1365

00:49:53,320 --> 00:49:50,770

month is when the videos were released

1366

00:49:54,670 --> 00:49:53,330

and what is putting them on the terror

1367

00:49:56,740 --> 00:49:54,680

watch list or not on the terror watch

1368

00:49:58,570 --> 00:49:56,750

let's have to do with essentially it's

1369

00:50:00,340 --> 00:49:58,580

it's whether it's his ability to

1370

00:50:01,900 --> 00:50:00,350

maneuver around the United Nations and

1371

00:50:03,370 --> 00:50:01,910

his ability to do certain things if

1372

00:50:05,140 --> 00:50:03,380

you're on a terror watch list then you

1373

00:50:06,580 --> 00:50:05,150

can't buy certain objects from certain

1374

00:50:08,320 --> 00:50:06,590

companies around the world right but

1375

00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:08,330

what does that have to do with the

1376

00:50:11,740 --> 00:50:10,160

Technic it doesn't have anything to do

1377

00:50:14,260 --> 00:50:11,750

with the tic-tac because Trump has a

1378

00:50:17,710 --> 00:50:14,270

very strange way of doing things and

1379

00:50:19,120 --> 00:50:17,720

what he's he's Trump I mean so another

1380

00:50:20,080 --> 00:50:19,130

way I guess what you're saying is at

1381

00:50:22,090 --> 00:50:20,090

that particular time for whatever

1382

00:50:24,160 --> 00:50:22,100

whatever was going on he wanted to

1383

00:50:26,740 --> 00:50:24,170

demonstrate strength to North Korea so

1384

00:50:28,420 --> 00:50:26,750

hey he shows them the tic-tac and B he

1385

00:50:30,700 --> 00:50:28,430

puts them back on the Trump's got a new

1386

00:50:34,690 --> 00:50:30,710

toy tarah watching he didn't know about

1387

00:50:37,060 --> 00:50:34,700

the toy so you think that only the US

1388

00:50:39,520 --> 00:50:37,070

has this no I think China has been

1389

00:50:40,810 --> 00:50:39,530

working China is way more advanced than

1390

00:50:43,750 --> 00:50:40,820

Russia is right now in the same

1391

00:50:47,080 --> 00:50:43,760

technology but do they have it as

1392

00:50:47,380 --> 00:50:47,090

advanced as ours absolutely not Russia I

1393

00:50:48,609 --> 00:50:47,390

don't

1394

00:50:51,549 --> 00:50:48,619

believe they actually have a flying

1395

00:50:53,980 --> 00:50:51,559

craft they may but I know China either

1396

00:50:55,539 --> 00:50:53,990

does or is very close to it that's what

1397

00:50:58,599 --> 00:50:55,549

we were questioning again

1398

00:51:01,329 --> 00:50:58,609

this patent look at the patent doesn't

1399

00:51:02,559 --> 00:51:01,339

go into detail about how this stuff was

1400

00:51:05,170 --> 00:51:02,569

done if you if you go through the

1401

00:51:07,180 --> 00:51:05,180

history of the antigravity history

1402

00:51:09,220 --> 00:51:07,190

you're gonna run across a few key

1403

00:51:10,660 --> 00:51:09,230

certain problems that had to be resolved

1404

00:51:13,210 --> 00:51:10,670

before they could get this type of a

1405

00:51:15,339 --> 00:51:13,220

craft to fly and a lot of those problems

1406

00:51:19,390 --> 00:51:15,349

were resolved at the university level

1407

00:51:21,099 --> 00:51:19,400

and then at that point you know it's one

1408

00:51:22,960 --> 00:51:21,109

thing to take this object here and to

1409

00:51:24,250 --> 00:51:22,970

make it weightless and and great that's

1410

00:51:25,299 --> 00:51:24,260

cool that's really cool that's cool

1411

00:51:27,160 --> 00:51:25,309

trick we can probably sell that

1412

00:51:29,470 --> 00:51:27,170

dispensers or something you know or

1413

00:51:31,630 --> 00:51:29,480

you'd be on the next you know wish calm

1414

00:51:33,339 --> 00:51:31,640

or something like that that's great but

1415

00:51:35,079 --> 00:51:33,349

now get that object to start moving

1416

00:51:36,579 --> 00:51:35,089

around at ridiculous speeds and then

1417

00:51:38,620 --> 00:51:36,589

other thoughts start coming into play

1418

00:51:40,660 --> 00:51:38,630

welcome well if we need to have eyes on

1419

00:51:42,670 --> 00:51:40,670

target we have the Kenan series of

1420

00:51:45,309 --> 00:51:42,680

satellites the case I'm good right now I

1421

00:51:46,960 --> 00:51:45,319

have the KH series of satellites so

1422

00:51:49,089 --> 00:51:46,970

these these satellites are tasked to

1423

00:51:51,190 --> 00:51:49,099

basically take pictures of different

1424

00:51:52,839 --> 00:51:51,200

parts of the planet they fly at a polar

1425

00:51:54,370 --> 00:51:52,849

orbit and they have to wait for the

1426  
00:51:57,069 --> 00:51:54,380  
planet to move underneath them because

1427  
00:51:58,299 --> 00:51:57,079  
they're there's they're flying a fixed

1428  
00:51:59,440 --> 00:51:58,309  
orbit the planet actually turns

1429  
00:52:00,730 --> 00:51:59,450  
underneath them and you have to

1430  
00:52:03,490 --> 00:52:00,740  
literally wait until you can take a

1431  
00:52:04,809 --> 00:52:03,500  
picture so what if you could take one of

1432  
00:52:06,009 --> 00:52:04,819  
these objects and send it anywhere in

1433  
00:52:08,470 --> 00:52:06,019  
the world in a matter of minutes and

1434  
00:52:12,999 --> 00:52:08,480  
take pictures and get it back okay that

1435  
00:52:15,370 --> 00:52:13,009  
has a ridiculous amount of of

1436  
00:52:17,799 --> 00:52:15,380  
surveillance as affair to say that these

1437  
00:52:19,210 --> 00:52:17,809  
concepts and principles etcetera such

1438  
00:52:24,039 --> 00:52:19,220

that are in this patent you believe are

1439

00:52:25,539 --> 00:52:24,049

already things already known to other

1440

00:52:28,509 --> 00:52:25,549

countries and it's really a matter

1441

00:52:30,460 --> 00:52:28,519

though of turning it into usable

1442

00:52:32,499 --> 00:52:30,470

technique well and that's why the US

1443

00:52:33,700 --> 00:52:32,509

wouldn't be concerned about publicizing

1444

00:52:36,279 --> 00:52:33,710

a patently yeah that's what I said that

1445

00:52:37,749 --> 00:52:36,289

that I said earlier and I don't mean to

1446

00:52:39,549 --> 00:52:37,759

take away from the fact it's now a

1447

00:52:41,859 --> 00:52:39,559

patent but that patent is basically

1448

00:52:44,079 --> 00:52:41,869

bogus because when you look at it it

1449

00:52:46,059 --> 00:52:44,089

doesn't it doesn't tell you exactly how

1450

00:52:47,349 --> 00:52:46,069

this is done it's just a patents you

1451  
00:52:49,059 --> 00:52:47,359  
know vaguely telling you how the

1452  
00:52:50,410 --> 00:52:49,069  
technology is well that that patent

1453  
00:52:52,839 --> 00:52:50,420  
could have been written 30 40 years ago

1454  
00:52:54,069 --> 00:52:52,849  
it would have been the same patent and

1455  
00:52:55,900 --> 00:52:54,079  
wouldn't matter who put the patent out

1456  
00:52:58,029 --> 00:52:55,910  
but the problem with the US Navy putting

1457  
00:53:00,580 --> 00:52:58,039  
out a patent with this technology on it

1458  
00:53:02,730 --> 00:53:00,590  
it's basically proof that either a they

1459  
00:53:07,570 --> 00:53:02,740  
have it or be they're going to have it

1460  
00:53:10,480 --> 00:53:07,580  
and obviously a is the answer so back to

1461  
00:53:14,080 --> 00:53:10,490  
musk for a second you know if we're

1462  
00:53:15,880 --> 00:53:14,090  
looking at simply exploring Mars this

1463  
00:53:17,560 --> 00:53:15,890

thing would be great right you want to

1464

00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:17,570

go there and snap some pictures III

1465

00:53:22,570 --> 00:53:19,520

would assume that if this object can

1466

00:53:24,430 --> 00:53:22,580

work as very well the problem is is that

1467

00:53:26,050 --> 00:53:24,440

the power source I don't know the power

1468

00:53:28,420 --> 00:53:26,060

source and the actual method of

1469

00:53:30,040 --> 00:53:28,430

propulsion because it has it has no heat

1470

00:53:31,930 --> 00:53:30,050

signature there's nothing on by the way

1471

00:53:34,030 --> 00:53:31,940

one of the what we keep talking about is

1472

00:53:37,330 --> 00:53:34,040

anti-gravity and defying gravity and

1473

00:53:39,040 --> 00:53:37,340

creating this this vacuum well let's

1474

00:53:40,480 --> 00:53:39,050

think of it like a drone think of it

1475

00:53:42,940 --> 00:53:40,490

like your own okay so we have a drone

1476  
00:53:44,800 --> 00:53:42,950  
that we we know can do some cool stuff

1477  
00:53:46,450 --> 00:53:44,810  
they're fun to play with the great toys

1478  
00:53:47,740 --> 00:53:46,460  
or whatever now we have to make some

1479  
00:53:49,810 --> 00:53:47,750  
sort of application for the drone to

1480  
00:53:51,580 --> 00:53:49,820  
make it worthwhile let's put a camera on

1481  
00:53:52,930 --> 00:53:51,590  
it okay great so we put a camera on it

1482  
00:53:54,790 --> 00:53:52,940  
and everybody's seeing camera footage

1483  
00:53:56,260 --> 00:53:54,800  
with the drones so that's a great thing

1484  
00:53:58,390 --> 00:53:56,270  
I love flying my drones I do it all the

1485  
00:54:00,760 --> 00:53:58,400  
time but then you start to think more

1486  
00:54:02,650 --> 00:54:00,770  
advanced I want this drone to fly over

1487  
00:54:04,150 --> 00:54:02,660  
to the Grand Canyon and get me some

1488  
00:54:06,160 --> 00:54:04,160

great footage and come back but I live

1489

00:54:07,780 --> 00:54:06,170

in Los Angeles so I have to put a

1490

00:54:09,700 --> 00:54:07,790

ridiculous amount of power supply on

1491

00:54:10,840 --> 00:54:09,710

this thing to the point where obviously

1492

00:54:13,300 --> 00:54:10,850

it wouldn't even be able to lift off the

1493

00:54:16,060 --> 00:54:13,310

ground so I have to overcome that that's

1494

00:54:18,760 --> 00:54:16,070

the problem with the tic-tac is how long

1495

00:54:21,970 --> 00:54:18,770

can that craft stay airborne before it

1496

00:54:23,530 --> 00:54:21,980

has to be refueled or whatever whatever

1497

00:54:24,850 --> 00:54:23,540

is done for the propulsion that's the

1498

00:54:27,150 --> 00:54:24,860

part I don't know that's the part that

1499

00:54:30,970 --> 00:54:27,160

Patton doesn't answer well by the way

1500

00:54:33,070 --> 00:54:30,980

say this real quick one of the big

1501  
00:54:34,600 --> 00:54:33,080  
things is gravity defying but once you

1502  
00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:34,610  
get out of the Earth's atmosphere the

1503  
00:54:39,790 --> 00:54:37,040  
effect of gravity becomes pretty nil

1504  
00:54:41,980 --> 00:54:39,800  
yeah many weaponeer right so one of the

1505  
00:54:44,080 --> 00:54:41,990  
big features of this which is defeating

1506  
00:54:46,540 --> 00:54:44,090  
gravity works really well if you're

1507  
00:54:48,670 --> 00:54:46,550  
talking about flying around around the

1508  
00:54:49,720 --> 00:54:48,680  
earth mm-hmm and not having to deal with

1509  
00:54:52,060 --> 00:54:49,730  
the gravitational pull of the earth

1510  
00:54:54,070 --> 00:54:52,070  
right once you leave that gravitational

1511  
00:54:57,370 --> 00:54:54,080  
force then at that point all you have

1512  
00:54:58,330 --> 00:54:57,380  
left is the propulsion right so now and

1513  
00:55:00,460 --> 00:54:58,340

we still don't know what the propulsion

1514

00:55:02,290 --> 00:55:00,470

is of this thing what were you gonna say

1515

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:02,300

Michael raiveer

1516

00:55:06,820 --> 00:55:04,160

and some of these people have said that

1517

00:55:09,100 --> 00:55:06,830

these objects were just descend into an

1518

00:55:11,110 --> 00:55:09,110

area and just hang out there for hours

1519

00:55:12,970 --> 00:55:11,120

if not days yeah so whatever their

1520

00:55:13,610 --> 00:55:12,980

propulsion is well that would make sense

1521

00:55:16,670 --> 00:55:13,620

because

1522

00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:16,680

if energy rather well yeah I mean just

1523

00:55:23,060 --> 00:55:20,640

to be gravity-defying itself requires

1524

00:55:24,710 --> 00:55:23,070

energy you think to create these

1525

00:55:27,590 --> 00:55:24,720

vibrations or whatever you whatever it

1526  
00:55:30,830 --> 00:55:27,600  
is creating us force that's great one

1527  
00:55:31,760 --> 00:55:30,840  
more thing okay he's beating it okay

1528  
00:55:33,320 --> 00:55:31,770  
inside inside

1529  
00:55:34,730 --> 00:55:33,330  
either the tic-tac or gamble or

1530  
00:55:36,620 --> 00:55:34,740  
whichever craft is you're gonna have two

1531  
00:55:37,760 --> 00:55:36,630  
counter-rotating objects okay whatever

1532  
00:55:39,440 --> 00:55:37,770  
they are they're two counter-rotating

1533  
00:55:41,210 --> 00:55:39,450  
objects that basically cancel each other

1534  
00:55:44,210 --> 00:55:41,220  
out much like a helicopter has to cancel

1535  
00:55:46,250 --> 00:55:44,220  
out the rear rotor by having two rotors

1536  
00:55:48,230 --> 00:55:46,260  
above each other so that doesn't either

1537  
00:55:50,030 --> 00:55:48,240  
rear rotor anymore so effectively what

1538  
00:55:51,350 --> 00:55:50,040

you have is you have these two objects

1539

00:55:52,730 --> 00:55:51,360

that are rotating counter rotating

1540

00:55:54,170 --> 00:55:52,740

against each other that balance each

1541

00:55:56,180 --> 00:55:54,180

other out but they also reduce the way

1542

00:55:57,860 --> 00:55:56,190

to the craft okay whatever is causing

1543

00:55:59,450 --> 00:55:57,870

those things to spin up which is

1544

00:56:02,450 --> 00:55:59,460

basically like having two gyroscopes

1545

00:56:04,160 --> 00:56:02,460

spin up and have those gyroscopes change

1546

00:56:06,080 --> 00:56:04,170

their angular motion into some form of

1547

00:56:08,570 --> 00:56:06,090

linear motion is where the trick is at

1548

00:56:10,130 --> 00:56:08,580

now how that's done is the big mystery

1549

00:56:11,480 --> 00:56:10,140

we can see here probably all day long

1550

00:56:13,700 --> 00:56:11,490

not figure that out whether or not the

1551  
00:56:16,400 --> 00:56:13,710  
propulsion is one thing the power supply

1552  
00:56:17,630 --> 00:56:16,410  
is another thing and all of these are

1553  
00:56:20,210 --> 00:56:17,640  
gonna be the bigger questions answered

1554  
00:56:23,330 --> 00:56:20,220  
but the key part that I want to bring to

1555  
00:56:25,790 --> 00:56:23,340  
the table is this the objects exist

1556  
00:56:27,200 --> 00:56:25,800  
there in the United States inventory

1557  
00:56:29,240 --> 00:56:27,210  
there apparently now in the Navy

1558  
00:56:30,320 --> 00:56:29,250  
inventory so the Navy has them now so

1559  
00:56:33,290 --> 00:56:30,330  
the guys that actually witness the

1560  
00:56:35,780 --> 00:56:33,300  
nimitz situation that are having issues

1561  
00:56:38,210 --> 00:56:35,790  
with with what it was or whether it was

1562  
00:56:39,500 --> 00:56:38,220  
not was extraterrestrial are we just

1563  
00:56:41,150 --> 00:56:39,510

being screwed with well the answer is

1564

00:56:42,740 --> 00:56:41,160

yeah you're being screwed with the air

1565

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:42,750

force basically tested their technology

1566

00:56:46,880 --> 00:56:44,880

against the Navy now the Navy has tested

1567

00:56:49,340 --> 00:56:46,890

its technology back against the air

1568

00:56:51,220 --> 00:56:49,350

force so the two competing military

1569

00:56:53,660 --> 00:56:51,230

organizations both have this technology

1570

00:56:55,970 --> 00:56:53,670

whether or not one's the gimbal one's

1571

00:56:57,590 --> 00:56:55,980

the tic-tac or not remains to be seen

1572

00:56:59,600 --> 00:56:57,600

who has what but obviously the tic-tac

1573

00:57:01,810 --> 00:56:59,610

was was an Air Force thing tic-tac is

1574

00:57:04,790 --> 00:57:01,820

about forty six feet long it's about

1575

00:57:07,010 --> 00:57:04,800

nine or so feet wide or so it's made so

1576

00:57:08,780 --> 00:57:07,020

it can actually fit inside of a truck so

1577

00:57:09,980 --> 00:57:08,790

it can fit inside of a 53-foot truck and

1578

00:57:11,870 --> 00:57:09,990

it can be trucked anywhere it wants to

1579

00:57:13,790 --> 00:57:11,880

go and then take it out the other thing

1580

00:57:15,830 --> 00:57:13,800

too about it is now the technology's

1581

00:57:18,650 --> 00:57:15,840

gotten to the point where the camouflage

1582

00:57:19,850 --> 00:57:18,660

ability of the craft means that that

1583

00:57:21,080 --> 00:57:19,860

craft could be sitting right outside

1584

00:57:23,220 --> 00:57:21,090

your window right now if you looked

1585

00:57:25,320 --> 00:57:23,230

outside you wouldn't see it the

1586

00:57:26,580 --> 00:57:25,330

right outside the window so that's the

1587

00:57:28,350 --> 00:57:26,590

technology that they were pushing for

1588

00:57:32,160 --> 00:57:28,360

that they didn't have it back in 2004

1589

00:57:33,930 --> 00:57:32,170

but now they have it is there a belief

1590

00:57:35,340 --> 00:57:33,940

that any of this technology is

1591

00:57:38,100 --> 00:57:35,350

extraterrestrial

1592

00:57:39,480 --> 00:57:38,110

I'm sure someone somewhere that's trying

1593

00:57:41,790 --> 00:57:39,490

to get a bunch of hits on their website

1594

00:57:43,710 --> 00:57:41,800

or on their YouTube channel or whatever

1595

00:57:46,520 --> 00:57:43,720

it is they have is probably going to

1596

00:57:49,230 --> 00:57:46,530

bring that into play I saw no evidence

1597

00:57:53,250 --> 00:57:49,240

zero evidence to support that this

1598

00:57:55,680 --> 00:57:53,260

technology was garnered from any other

1599

00:57:57,750 --> 00:57:55,690

place other than terrestrial what do you

1600

00:58:00,930 --> 00:57:57,760

know about this to the Stars Academy how

1601  
00:58:03,000 --> 00:58:00,940  
they claim to have meta materials that I

1602  
00:58:05,490 --> 00:58:03,010  
don't know about familiar with that

1603  
00:58:07,880 --> 00:58:05,500  
subject and are you aware of this

1604  
00:58:09,930 --> 00:58:07,890  
contract they've entered into with the

1605  
00:58:12,360 --> 00:58:09,940  
Department of Defense is actually with

1606  
00:58:14,280 --> 00:58:12,370  
the army actually with the army mm-hm so

1607  
00:58:17,700 --> 00:58:14,290  
to the Stars Academy which is a really

1608  
00:58:22,950 --> 00:58:17,710  
interesting name group well supposedly

1609  
00:58:25,320 --> 00:58:22,960  
it started as a recording yeah yeah and

1610  
00:58:28,770 --> 00:58:25,330  
it was started by the blink-182 guy and

1611  
00:58:30,600 --> 00:58:28,780  
it started as a record label and now it

1612  
00:58:32,100 --> 00:58:30,610  
was turned into what it what it is now

1613  
00:58:34,680 --> 00:58:32,110

where they've hired a bunch of the

1614

00:58:36,990 --> 00:58:34,690

blink-182 guy he's he has an affinity

1615

00:58:38,730 --> 00:58:37,000

for extraterrestrial research yep yeah

1616

00:58:40,260 --> 00:58:38,740

that understand yeah

1617

00:58:41,790 --> 00:58:40,270

he's probably he's gonna be really

1618

00:58:43,110 --> 00:58:41,800

saddened when he finds out where these

1619

00:58:47,640 --> 00:58:43,120

come from because they're literally come

1620

00:58:49,830 --> 00:58:47,650

from about 40 miles away so where are

1621

00:58:52,830 --> 00:58:49,840

they built they're built 40 miles away

1622

00:58:53,400 --> 00:58:52,840

from me plant 42 plant 42 is that's

1623

00:58:54,630 --> 00:58:53,410

where they're made

1624

00:58:57,720 --> 00:58:54,640

yeah they're made up there they're made

1625

00:58:59,580 --> 00:58:57,730

in Palmdale the as far as I know all

1626  
00:59:01,650 --> 00:58:59,590  
three types of objects there's three

1627  
00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:01,660  
variations of this type craft tic-tac

1628  
00:59:06,660 --> 00:59:04,720  
was first there's another craft which

1629  
00:59:08,130 --> 00:59:06,670  
has not I don't think that one's been

1630  
00:59:10,860 --> 00:59:08,140  
released yet and then there's gimble

1631  
00:59:13,770 --> 00:59:10,870  
by the way are these the official US

1632  
00:59:15,510 --> 00:59:13,780  
military no no these are the name give

1633  
00:59:18,060 --> 00:59:15,520  
us some official name no I'm not give me

1634  
00:59:22,140 --> 00:59:18,070  
the X numbers they do have X numbers but

1635  
00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:22,150  
the X number is so secretive that if you

1636  
00:59:25,860 --> 00:59:23,440  
delve into that area

1637  
00:59:28,350 --> 00:59:25,870  
you're gonna delve into who makes which

1638  
00:59:29,790 --> 00:59:28,360

x number that's the problem so all you

1639

00:59:30,690 --> 00:59:29,800

have to do what do you have to do when

1640

00:59:32,340 --> 00:59:30,700

you want to find out if something

1641

00:59:34,650 --> 00:59:32,350

somebody's doing something wrong what's

1642

00:59:36,240 --> 00:59:34,660

the old saying follow the money follow

1643

00:59:38,010 --> 00:59:36,250

the money so

1644

00:59:39,450 --> 00:59:38,020

essentially where it falls into this and

1645

00:59:40,590 --> 00:59:39,460

you could look at the big contractor you

1646

00:59:42,450 --> 00:59:40,600

can look a Boeing you can look at

1647

00:59:44,430 --> 00:59:42,460

Raytheon you can look at Lockheed Martin

1648

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,440

you can look at skunk works all of these

1649

00:59:49,260 --> 00:59:47,200

different different major players that

1650

00:59:51,150 --> 00:59:49,270

are right up the hill here because we're

1651  
00:59:52,500 --> 00:59:51,160  
in a nice vicinity we could mean you

1652  
00:59:55,250 --> 00:59:52,510  
could leave right now and we'll all go

1653  
00:59:56,880 --> 00:59:55,260  
there and drive and and see the facility

1654  
01:00:03,120 --> 00:59:56,890  
plant 42

1655  
01:00:05,460 --> 01:00:03,130  
is a very secretive installation yet

1656  
01:00:06,960 --> 01:00:05,470  
it's just like area 51 you can drive to

1657  
01:00:10,170 --> 01:00:06,970  
it if you want to but you know don't

1658  
01:00:12,090 --> 01:00:10,180  
don't try to get on base that area is

1659  
01:00:15,000 --> 01:00:12,100  
where a lot of the defense contractors

1660  
01:00:18,270 --> 01:00:15,010  
are actually there on site rather than

1661  
01:00:20,040 --> 01:00:18,280  
them have a facility in Seattle and

1662  
01:00:22,130 --> 01:00:20,050  
another facility in Jacksonville Florida

1663  
01:00:24,090 --> 01:00:22,140

and another facility you know wherever

1664

01:00:26,940 --> 01:00:24,100

and they try to piece this stuff

1665

01:00:28,110 --> 01:00:26,950

together why not build them on site over

1666

01:00:31,200 --> 01:00:28,120

to a place that they have full control

1667

01:00:34,260 --> 01:00:31,210

over now Palmdale is a is a is a hotbed

1668

01:00:36,480 --> 01:00:34,270

of that type of technology when it comes

1669

01:00:38,280 --> 01:00:36,490

to aircraft manufacturers that are

1670

01:00:40,800 --> 01:00:38,290

delving into some of the black projects

1671

01:00:42,360 --> 01:00:40,810

so I mean you look at the key players

1672

01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:42,370

and you look at who's there and who

1673

01:00:46,680 --> 01:00:44,160

wakes up and goes to work every day and

1674

01:00:48,570 --> 01:00:46,690

works there you can figure out who's

1675

01:00:50,010 --> 01:00:48,580

making tick-tack who's making some of

1676

01:00:51,960 --> 01:00:50,020

the other X projects that are that are

1677

01:00:54,060 --> 01:00:51,970

built there that's an Air Force Base

1678

01:00:57,180 --> 01:00:54,070

though right yeah yeah planning but it's

1679

01:00:59,040 --> 01:00:57,190

not called US Air Force plant 42 its

1680

01:01:02,370 --> 01:00:59,050

name is so secret that I can't even say

1681

01:01:05,340 --> 01:01:02,380

what it is do you believe that all three

1682

01:01:08,940 --> 01:01:05,350

of these types of aircraft were built

1683

01:01:10,590 --> 01:01:08,950

there absolutely and who are the

1684

01:01:12,780 --> 01:01:10,600

third-party contractors not I'm going to

1685

01:01:14,610 --> 01:01:12,790

tell you but it's your Lockheed Martin's

1686

01:01:15,810 --> 01:01:14,620

your Boeing it's kind of companies or

1687

01:01:16,620 --> 01:01:15,820

it's gonna be it's gonna be the key

1688

01:01:18,150 --> 01:01:16,630

players that you already know about

1689

01:01:20,640 --> 01:01:18,160

there's gonna be a couple of keep of

1690

01:01:22,860 --> 01:01:20,650

other players that we we know the names

1691

01:01:25,650 --> 01:01:22,870

but we didn't realize that they have

1692

01:01:28,800 --> 01:01:25,660

jumped into this arena yet you mentioned

1693

01:01:31,290 --> 01:01:28,810

one earlier so SpaceX is going to be a

1694

01:01:33,570 --> 01:01:31,300

part of probably this program down the

1695

01:01:36,000 --> 01:01:33,580

road because some of the technology that

1696

01:01:37,680 --> 01:01:36,010

that's that's being utilized if you if

1697

01:01:39,920 --> 01:01:37,690

you want to get an object into space

1698

01:01:42,780 --> 01:01:39,930

fast and you want to get into orbit fast

1699

01:01:44,670 --> 01:01:42,790

and keep the price cheap imagine these

1700

01:01:47,550 --> 01:01:44,680

tic-tacs who apparently can move at will

1701

01:01:50,099 --> 01:01:47,560

and move from you know 28,000 feet to 0

1702

01:01:51,470 --> 01:01:50,109

feet and 0.78 seconds which

1703

01:01:55,650 --> 01:01:51,480

twenty four thousand miles an hour

1704

01:01:57,900 --> 01:01:55,660

plenty to get an object into space now

1705

01:01:59,729 --> 01:01:57,910

whether or not they can go in space for

1706

01:02:02,039 --> 01:01:59,739

some reason I don't know that answer I

1707

01:02:03,630 --> 01:02:02,049

don't know the the theoretical altitude

1708

01:02:05,700 --> 01:02:03,640

limit of the objects I know that they

1709

01:02:07,829 --> 01:02:05,710

have been tracked at over 80,000 feet

1710

01:02:08,940 --> 01:02:07,839

and have been tracked at speeds that are

1711

01:02:10,289 --> 01:02:08,950

just unbelievable

1712

01:02:12,269 --> 01:02:10,299

which obviously twenty four thousand

1713

01:02:15,140 --> 01:02:12,279

miles so what would be the commercial

1714

01:02:18,420 --> 01:02:15,150

utility for this could this be Amazon

1715

01:02:20,849 --> 01:02:18,430

airplanes Amazon delivery imagine prime

1716

01:02:24,509 --> 01:02:20,859

being on priming ever you ordered it

1717

01:02:27,720 --> 01:02:24,519

it's already there but but no that would

1718

01:02:29,729 --> 01:02:27,730

be key the problem second delivery yeah

1719

01:02:32,789 --> 01:02:29,739

the problem is is that maneuvering

1720

01:02:34,799 --> 01:02:32,799

objects inside of this becomes an issue

1721

01:02:37,440 --> 01:02:34,809

if you put an object inside tic-tac and

1722

01:02:39,450 --> 01:02:37,450

move it around that object is gonna what

1723

01:02:42,269 --> 01:02:39,460

you're understanding as to what is

1724

01:02:45,930 --> 01:02:42,279

outside of it if we picture tic-tac as

1725

01:02:47,700 --> 01:02:45,940

looking like a large tic-tac isn't there

1726  
01:02:50,549 --> 01:02:47,710  
anything though also out on the outside

1727  
01:02:54,660 --> 01:02:50,559  
of the tic-tac there are there are four

1728  
01:02:57,930 --> 01:02:54,670  
appendages outside of tic-tac they they

1729  
01:03:00,450 --> 01:02:57,940  
have multiple uses one is when it lands

1730  
01:03:03,479 --> 01:03:00,460  
it effectively doesn't have to land it

1731  
01:03:06,059 --> 01:03:03,489  
actually might well without me revealing

1732  
01:03:08,220 --> 01:03:06,069  
something my understanding is when it

1733  
01:03:10,079 --> 01:03:08,230  
lands it actually sits on some sort of

1734  
01:03:11,460 --> 01:03:10,089  
platform so it actually is attached to

1735  
01:03:13,380 --> 01:03:11,470  
that platform and that's whatever it

1736  
01:03:15,599 --> 01:03:13,390  
does to power up or power down or to

1737  
01:03:18,299 --> 01:03:15,609  
transfer data but those four appendages

1738  
01:03:20,039 --> 01:03:18,309

that are outside are also antennas ka ka

1739

01:03:21,989 --> 01:03:20,049

BB and antennas or whatever that they

1740

01:03:24,150 --> 01:03:21,999

are and they also could act as landing

1741

01:03:25,890 --> 01:03:24,160

skids like you would have on a on a

1742

01:03:27,809 --> 01:03:25,900

helicopter the odd thing is is that the

1743

01:03:29,819 --> 01:03:27,819

appendages stay out while it's moving

1744

01:03:31,829 --> 01:03:29,829

and my mind would think that you would

1745

01:03:33,450 --> 01:03:31,839

retract those and then there would be

1746

01:03:36,269 --> 01:03:33,460

less friction but since the craft

1747

01:03:38,489 --> 01:03:36,279

creates its own bubble or whatever it

1748

01:03:40,470 --> 01:03:38,499

flies in that is frictionless then

1749

01:03:43,499 --> 01:03:40,480

apparently it doesn't matter what shape

1750

01:03:47,130 --> 01:03:43,509

it is also it can move it can maneuver

1751

01:03:50,489 --> 01:03:47,140

itself while in flight to aim at

1752

01:03:51,930 --> 01:03:50,499

different angles at will it can be you

1753

01:03:54,989 --> 01:03:51,940

would think a tic-tac would have like

1754

01:03:56,910 --> 01:03:54,999

would fly at a the least amount of

1755

01:03:58,529 --> 01:03:56,920

friskin friction but apparently can fly

1756

01:04:00,329 --> 01:03:58,539

at any angle it wants the same thing

1757

01:04:02,950 --> 01:04:00,339

with gimble gimble is the one that you

1758

01:04:04,270 --> 01:04:02,960

see Lorraine total how many

1759

01:04:07,120 --> 01:04:04,280

these things that do you think have been

1760

01:04:09,010 --> 01:04:07,130

produced tic-tac is probably the most I

1761

01:04:12,280 --> 01:04:09,020

think that's one's gonna be utilized the

1762

01:04:16,210 --> 01:04:12,290

most and what they were tracking and San

1763

01:04:18,400 --> 01:04:16,220

Diego was at least 20 of these objects

1764

01:04:21,579 --> 01:04:18,410

apparently the cost to manufacture them

1765

01:04:22,690 --> 01:04:21,589

is not necessarily as much as what one

1766

01:04:24,370 --> 01:04:22,700

would think you would think that

1767

01:04:26,200 --> 01:04:24,380

technology this advanced would cost more

1768

01:04:28,510 --> 01:04:26,210

than say an aircraft carrier to make

1769

01:04:30,370 --> 01:04:28,520

apparently not the technology is

1770

01:04:34,450 --> 01:04:30,380

apparently a little bit easier to attain

1771

01:04:36,070 --> 01:04:34,460

then was formerly believed and the cost

1772

01:04:37,839 --> 01:04:36,080

the the technology to create the

1773

01:04:40,000 --> 01:04:37,849

technology to create the technology is

1774

01:04:41,710 --> 01:04:40,010

what is the expense now that sounds like

1775

01:04:43,510 --> 01:04:41,720

some mumbo jumbo mic through some

1776

01:04:45,130 --> 01:04:43,520

psychobabble words together but

1777

01:04:47,620 --> 01:04:45,140

effectively we had to have the

1778

01:04:50,560 --> 01:04:47,630

technology to create the technology that

1779

01:04:52,300 --> 01:04:50,570

created tic-tac that occurred through a

1780

01:04:55,150 --> 01:04:52,310

several step process one was through the

1781

01:04:57,640 --> 01:04:55,160

university one was through individuals

1782

01:05:00,339 --> 01:04:57,650

then to the university then to DARPA and

1783

01:05:01,839 --> 01:05:00,349

then the money was fed into DARPA DARPA

1784

01:05:03,700 --> 01:05:01,849

turned it into an actual project to

1785

01:05:05,260 --> 01:05:03,710

where okay let's research this let's put

1786

01:05:07,240 --> 01:05:05,270

some money into this and actually get

1787

01:05:09,550 --> 01:05:07,250

some craft built and and test them as

1788

01:05:11,140 --> 01:05:09,560

for plant 42 came into play plant 42

1789

01:05:12,550 --> 01:05:11,150

made them then they literally just

1790

01:05:14,770 --> 01:05:12,560

either trucked them over to area 51 or

1791

01:05:17,020 --> 01:05:14,780

they flew him over to area 51 and by the

1792

01:05:19,990 --> 01:05:17,030

way and I don't know if you know this

1793

01:05:22,750 --> 01:05:20,000

not being a physicist but with these

1794

01:05:24,339 --> 01:05:22,760

defy the laws of physics are actually

1795

01:05:26,050 --> 01:05:24,349

there within the laws of if there was in

1796

01:05:27,220 --> 01:05:26,060

the laws of physics they're working

1797

01:05:28,720 --> 01:05:27,230

within the laws of physics they're

1798

01:05:30,280 --> 01:05:28,730

basically they're working within the

1799

01:05:32,140 --> 01:05:30,290

laws of quantum physics at this point

1800

01:05:34,780 --> 01:05:32,150

you're you're bypassing the normal

1801  
01:05:36,940 --> 01:05:34,790  
everyday rules that we all know and love

1802  
01:05:39,579 --> 01:05:36,950  
which is Newton's laws and things like

1803  
01:05:41,859 --> 01:05:39,589  
that but when it comes down to the

1804  
01:05:43,960 --> 01:05:41,869  
actual mechanics of it then you're

1805  
01:05:46,690 --> 01:05:43,970  
looking at an object that is utilizing

1806  
01:05:49,240 --> 01:05:46,700  
existing technology obviously and

1807  
01:05:52,359 --> 01:05:49,250  
existing laws of physics to work within

1808  
01:05:54,640 --> 01:05:52,369  
so we're the idea of it is more or less

1809  
01:05:55,990 --> 01:05:54,650  
bending the laws much like warp

1810  
01:05:57,460 --> 01:05:56,000  
technology would be considered if you

1811  
01:05:59,710 --> 01:05:57,470  
wanted to go super fast through space

1812  
01:06:01,030 --> 01:05:59,720  
you're gonna warp you're not you're not

1813  
01:06:02,890 --> 01:06:01,040

gonna go faster than the speed of light

1814

01:06:04,329 --> 01:06:02,900

because physically you can't go faster

1815

01:06:05,500 --> 01:06:04,339

than speed of light but effectively if

1816

01:06:08,020 --> 01:06:05,510

you want to get from point A to point B

1817

01:06:09,400 --> 01:06:08,030

and that distance is further than a

1818

01:06:12,070 --> 01:06:09,410

Lightyear and you were able to get there

1819

01:06:13,270 --> 01:06:12,080

in minutes then you actually went faster

1820

01:06:16,329 --> 01:06:13,280

than speed light and what do you know

1821

01:06:17,090 --> 01:06:16,339

about transporting a human being in or

1822

01:06:18,890 --> 01:06:17,100

on one of the

1823

01:06:22,010 --> 01:06:18,900

things that's where you have some issues

1824

01:06:25,340 --> 01:06:22,020

now if you do some calculations if you

1825

01:06:27,200 --> 01:06:25,350

do if you speed up an aircraft at the

1826

01:06:29,090 --> 01:06:27,210

ridiculous speeds that you see tic-tac

1827

01:06:31,150 --> 01:06:29,100

maneuvering tic-tac is is all over the

1828

01:06:34,580 --> 01:06:31,160

map zigzagging back and forth going from

1829

01:06:36,350 --> 01:06:34,590

28,000 to 0 feet or 50 feet in point 7 8

1830

01:06:36,830 --> 01:06:36,360

seconds which is effectively 24,000

1831

01:06:38,420 --> 01:06:36,840

miles an hour

1832

01:06:40,070 --> 01:06:38,430

if a person was inside that they would

1833

01:06:43,670 --> 01:06:40,080

be jellified that person would just be a

1834

01:06:46,100 --> 01:06:43,680

bag of bones and blood at that point

1835

01:06:48,860 --> 01:06:46,110

yeah but unless it was in some type of

1836

01:06:52,700 --> 01:06:48,870

vacuum where you're not knowing the

1837

01:06:54,320 --> 01:06:52,710

impact of this no you you you you would

1838

01:06:55,370 --> 01:06:54,330

still feel the speed so what they what

1839

01:06:57,980 --> 01:06:55,380

you would do is you would take that

1840

01:07:01,670 --> 01:06:57,990

craft and you would speed it up slowly

1841

01:07:03,050 --> 01:07:01,680

if you do 1g acceleration it doesn't 32

1842

01:07:05,750 --> 01:07:03,060

feet per second per second as you

1843

01:07:07,850 --> 01:07:05,760

accelerate an object at 1g you're going

1844

01:07:09,410 --> 01:07:07,860

to be going ridiculous speeds very fast

1845

01:07:10,790 --> 01:07:09,420

if you want actually pull up a

1846

01:07:13,730 --> 01:07:10,800

calculator and just figure out how fast

1847

01:07:15,740 --> 01:07:13,740

you would be going at 15 minutes at 1g

1848

01:07:17,240 --> 01:07:15,750

acceleration so it's like being on a

1849

01:07:19,130 --> 01:07:17,250

plane and just keep going faster and

1850

01:07:20,840 --> 01:07:19,140

faster and faster yeah but there's also

1851

01:07:22,700 --> 01:07:20,850

the turnaround time you also have to

1852

01:07:25,490 --> 01:07:22,710

spin around and slow down at a certain

1853

01:07:27,380 --> 01:07:25,500

point to to decelerate so your

1854

01:07:29,420 --> 01:07:27,390

acceleration point is going to have a

1855

01:07:30,770 --> 01:07:29,430

deceleration point at midpoint wherever

1856

01:07:32,690 --> 01:07:30,780

that's going to be depending on where

1857

01:07:35,240 --> 01:07:32,700

you're going right but the problem is is

1858

01:07:37,790 --> 01:07:35,250

what if that changes so if your aircraft

1859

01:07:39,440 --> 01:07:37,800

is flying say 17,000 miles an hour in

1860

01:07:40,970 --> 01:07:39,450

the atmosphere and you have a person on

1861

01:07:42,770 --> 01:07:40,980

board and you need to maneuver that

1862

01:07:44,780 --> 01:07:42,780

aircraft that's different when you put

1863

01:07:46,940 --> 01:07:44,790

an object in space and an orbit around

1864

01:07:48,740 --> 01:07:46,950

the Earth that object is following

1865

01:07:50,390 --> 01:07:48,750

around the earth so it's in a continual

1866

01:07:52,070 --> 01:07:50,400

perpetual freefall around the earth and

1867

01:07:53,300 --> 01:07:52,080

then that's where you get the wait list

1868

01:07:55,700 --> 01:07:53,310

properties or whatever but you're not

1869

01:07:57,590 --> 01:07:55,710

continuously maneuvering that object to

1870

01:08:00,110 --> 01:07:57,600

get from point A to point B so if I

1871

01:08:03,290 --> 01:08:00,120

wanted to get from here to New York and

1872

01:08:04,940 --> 01:08:03,300

you know and then on the way someone

1873

01:08:08,000 --> 01:08:04,950

said oh we need you to stop over here

1874

01:08:11,270 --> 01:08:08,010

Dallas for something that one maneuver

1875

01:08:12,830 --> 01:08:11,280

would would kill someone but we don't

1876

01:08:15,410 --> 01:08:12,840

need we don't need to take a detour in

1877

01:08:16,940 --> 01:08:15,420

Dallas I want to go from LA to New York

1878

01:08:18,800 --> 01:08:16,950

instead of it taking five and a half

1879

01:08:20,750 --> 01:08:18,810

hours I want it to take thirty minutes

1880

01:08:22,160 --> 01:08:20,760

it seems like that this thing yeah

1881

01:08:24,650 --> 01:08:22,170

that's very do if I'll be doing in 30

1882

01:08:26,810 --> 01:08:24,660

minutes or an hour in 24 minutes how'd

1883

01:08:28,110 --> 01:08:26,820

you come up with an hour and 24 we have

1884

01:08:31,980 --> 01:08:28,120

to do the

1885

01:08:35,790 --> 01:08:31,990

reaction video I'll show you something

1886

01:08:44,970 --> 01:08:35,800

oh and we doing the facial reaction for

1887

01:08:47,370 --> 01:08:44,980

that yeah we can do that you'll see it

1888

01:08:47,820 --> 01:08:47,380

but you'll see it but and I'll let you

1889

01:08:49,830 --> 01:08:47,830

do it

1890

01:08:50,670 --> 01:08:49,840

just keep the cameras rolling it's okay

1891

01:08:55,830 --> 01:08:50,680

yeah just keep it going

1892

01:08:57,060 --> 01:08:55,840

that's okay no we okay okay make sure

1893

01:08:58,890 --> 01:08:57,070

I'm in make sure I'm in the shoot here

1894

01:09:00,120 --> 01:08:58,900

okay yeah no we go look at this together

1895

01:09:09,060 --> 01:09:00,130

yeah we're gonna get this together so

1896

01:09:12,330 --> 01:09:09,070

we're gonna go - okay okay I'm all I'm

1897

01:09:16,890 --> 01:09:12,340

already reacting okay I'm just looking

1898

01:09:29,580 --> 01:09:27,030

no I'm ends that's okay

1899

01:09:31,500 --> 01:09:29,590

this is all this is all build up don't

1900

01:09:34,250 --> 01:09:31,510

worry I'm looking at Google Maps and I'm

1901

01:09:37,200 --> 01:09:34,260

looking at our address here in Encino

1902

01:09:47,220 --> 01:09:37,210

real Maps okay so back out of that and

1903

01:09:49,860 --> 01:09:47,230

then go to my timeline hit done your

1904

01:09:52,230 --> 01:09:49,870

timeline okay I'm in Google Maps your

1905

01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:52,240

timelines go back like you can see how I

1906

01:09:57,900 --> 01:09:54,880

got here today okay you went you went 65

1907

01:10:01,140 --> 01:09:57,910

miles an hour and 25 minutes are you

1908

01:10:04,650 --> 01:10:01,150

serious huh okay that's good it's great

1909

01:10:06,360 --> 01:10:04,660

so it won't be one minute off 65 miles

1910

01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:06,370

iron because you yeah you had said it an

1911

01:10:09,690 --> 01:10:08,080

hour in 24 minutes yeah so I was moving

1912

01:10:12,000 --> 01:10:09,700

pretty quick so now what we're gonna do

1913

01:10:14,640 --> 01:10:12,010

is today and we're gonna go back in time

1914

01:10:16,830 --> 01:10:14,650

and then scroll back you're gonna just

1915

01:10:18,090 --> 01:10:16,840

slide the calendars back you mean back

1916

01:10:23,750 --> 01:10:18,100

to a prior month yeah I can go back to

1917

01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:23,760

November no no go back timeline dududu

1918

01:10:28,020 --> 01:10:26,320

timeline okay hit today

1919

01:10:30,270 --> 01:10:28,030

today that's now they calendar just

1920

01:10:32,250 --> 01:10:30,280

scroll the whole whole thing yeah this

1921

01:10:34,320 --> 01:10:32,260

way which they told me to September yeah

1922

01:10:35,960 --> 01:10:34,330

okay what mother you get to November of

1923

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:35,970

2017

1924

01:10:46,380 --> 01:10:42,640

okay November 17 which was a big month

1925

01:10:48,720 --> 01:10:46,390

in for UFO people okay its 17th do not

1926

01:10:51,120 --> 01:10:48,730

actually verbally state what you're

1927

01:10:53,400 --> 01:10:51,130

about to see we're just gonna see your

1928

01:10:54,990 --> 01:10:53,410

reaction okay so this is just me that

1929

01:10:57,390 --> 01:10:55,000

day I'm traveling around I was told I

1930

01:10:59,460 --> 01:10:57,400

was it you know to go get some things

1931

01:11:01,860 --> 01:10:59,470

and you never saw it traveled you can

1932

01:11:04,290 --> 01:11:01,870

see the places I went okay I'm seeing

1933

01:11:07,200 --> 01:11:04,300

where Mike was on November 17th 2017 on

1934

01:11:09,150 --> 01:11:07,210

this map okay by the way that's kind of

1935

01:11:11,670 --> 01:11:09,160

cool I was asking somebody recently if

1936

01:11:14,220 --> 01:11:11,680

you can do this so Google Maps will

1937

01:11:15,720 --> 01:11:14,230

track where you went that day yeah that

1938

01:11:19,740 --> 01:11:15,730

you just gotta have that turned on at

1939

01:11:23,010 --> 01:11:19,750

all times so because I was in Venice

1940

01:11:26,130 --> 01:11:23,020

Italy sort of for my honeymoon for four

1941

01:11:27,450 --> 01:11:26,140

days and Venice is a small town and we'd

1942

01:11:28,560 --> 01:11:27,460

walked a lot of it I was thinking it

1943

01:11:30,570 --> 01:11:28,570

would be something it'd be cool if

1944

01:11:32,040 --> 01:11:30,580

something tracked everywhere that I've

1945

01:11:33,660 --> 01:11:32,050

been so far so I can make sure on our

1946

01:11:35,220 --> 01:11:33,670

last day we walk to places in Venice

1947

01:11:36,300 --> 01:11:35,230

that I haven't been so far you're saying

1948

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:36,310

that's what Google Maps a little goes

1949

01:11:42,770 --> 01:11:39,040

and so now you go forward one day let's

1950

01:11:46,560 --> 01:11:42,780

hit that down arrow key again and then

1951

01:11:48,720 --> 01:11:46,570

okay you flew across the country mm-hmm

1952

01:11:50,460 --> 01:11:48,730

now scroll down and you can see where I

1953

01:11:53,160 --> 01:11:50,470

went that day kind of looks like you

1954

01:11:54,720 --> 01:11:53,170

flew from LA to New York is what it

1955

01:11:57,210 --> 01:11:54,730

looks like to me but you're home in

1956

01:11:58,590 --> 01:11:57,220

Chino can I say those yep and then you

1957

01:11:59,100 --> 01:11:58,600

went on Theriot probably the Ontario

1958

01:12:00,810 --> 01:11:59,110

Airport

1959

01:12:06,210 --> 01:12:00,820

yep just don't mention where I ended up

1960

01:12:13,040 --> 01:12:06,220

okay um but you can mention how fast got

1961

01:12:18,180 --> 01:12:13,050

there okay so you started home in Chino

1962

01:12:19,650 --> 01:12:18,190

then you go to Ontario mm-hmm and then

1963

01:12:21,780 --> 01:12:19,660

you have two 99-cent store you cheap

1964

01:12:23,670 --> 01:12:21,790

bastard the 99-cent store

1965

01:12:25,770 --> 01:12:23,680

nice to get some some it's my dad's

1966

01:12:28,320 --> 01:12:25,780

favorite store don't worry I'll get them

1967

01:12:30,390 --> 01:12:28,330

back to Chino and then then you were to

1968

01:12:35,780 --> 01:12:30,400

a smoke shop yep I had to get some stuff

1969

01:12:39,000 --> 01:12:35,790

from Ave that weed or is that no okay

1970

01:12:40,170 --> 01:12:39,010

then we go to home something and then

1971

01:12:42,810 --> 01:12:40,180

you can see and

1972

01:12:47,460 --> 01:12:42,820

and how far I went and then how long it

1973

01:12:49,020 --> 01:12:47,470

took that's why that can that can I say

1974

01:12:55,650 --> 01:12:49,030

this or no you can say the distance and

1975

01:12:59,810 --> 01:12:55,660

the time but not the location so it says

1976

01:13:04,380 --> 01:12:59,820

that you were driving not flying right

1977

01:13:06,300 --> 01:13:04,390

2,200 miles an hour in 24 minutes

1978

01:13:08,520 --> 01:13:06,310

that's the hour in 24 minutes that's

1979

01:13:13,320 --> 01:13:08,530

Aaron 24 minutes yeah and you can go to

1980

01:13:16,920 --> 01:13:13,330

the top and then the top shows a grand

1981

01:13:18,270 --> 01:13:16,930

total of 2,300 miles it keeps them keep

1982

01:13:19,890 --> 01:13:18,280

zooming in until you see where I ended

1983

01:13:22,650 --> 01:13:19,900

up well I already saw yeah you saw that

1984

01:13:25,370 --> 01:13:22,660

one I saw that yeah but but you bet it

1985

01:13:29,310 --> 01:13:25,380

can we say it's on the East Coast yeah

1986

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:29,320

that's all we can say for now okay so

1987

01:13:34,920 --> 01:13:32,320

you went to the East Coast on November

1988

01:13:36,300 --> 01:13:34,930

18th my birthday according to Google

1989

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:36,310

Maps Oh is your birthday

1990

01:13:42,060 --> 01:13:39,840

mm-hm very tense my birthday coming up

1991

01:13:45,090 --> 01:13:42,070

well you went to the US coast on your

1992

01:13:51,060 --> 01:13:45,100

birthday or arriving well say well I'll

1993

01:13:54,450 --> 01:13:51,070

say my phone did whether or not by the

1994

01:13:56,370 --> 01:13:54,460

way is driving correct driving would not

1995

01:13:58,590 --> 01:13:56,380

not be be correct but I think that

1996

01:14:00,780 --> 01:13:58,600

there's a certain speed parameter that

1997

01:14:02,250 --> 01:14:00,790

once you go over it because you can go

1998

01:14:04,650 --> 01:14:02,260

to like when I went to Ford and it shows

1999

01:14:07,560 --> 01:14:04,660

a little airplane icon but for some

2000

01:14:09,120 --> 01:14:07,570

reason it won't show it therefore for

2001

01:14:11,940 --> 01:14:09,130

that and by the way this thing

2002

01:14:13,230 --> 01:14:11,950

understands time zones right so I mean

2003

01:14:14,520 --> 01:14:13,240

actually you lose three hours when you

2004

01:14:16,500 --> 01:14:14,530

fly well yeah because it shows it shows

2005

01:14:17,940 --> 01:14:16,510

the travel time just like just like when

2006

01:14:19,890 --> 01:14:17,950

you saw when I drove here it was hour

2007

01:14:22,200 --> 01:14:19,900

and 25 minutes so that's the travel time

2008

01:14:24,210 --> 01:14:22,210

but it doesn't it's not gonna like be

2009

01:14:25,380 --> 01:14:24,220

four hours and then calculate off the

2010

01:14:28,500 --> 01:14:25,390

three hours and just thought out the

2011

01:14:29,820 --> 01:14:28,510

window that's actual travel time you can

2012

01:14:32,130 --> 01:14:29,830

you bounce around anywhere you want go

2013

01:14:35,910 --> 01:14:32,140

to any date if you want to go to like

2014

01:14:38,520 --> 01:14:35,920

actually when a date that I flew is last

2015

01:14:38,530 --> 01:14:45,540

so let's go to

2016

01:14:51,550 --> 01:14:49,270

remember am i my mother passed away on

2017

01:14:54,430 --> 01:14:51,560

the 14th I figured out on the 18th okay

2018

01:14:57,070 --> 01:14:54,440

and you can see how that was flying

2019

01:15:00,970 --> 01:14:57,080

right before I was in 21 minutes right

2020

01:15:04,270 --> 01:15:00,980

which makes sense okay so the question

2021

01:15:08,740 --> 01:15:04,280

that we all want to have answered is how

2022

01:15:10,540 --> 01:15:08,750

did you get from Ontario California to

2023

01:15:14,350 --> 01:15:10,550

the east coast of the United States in

2024

01:15:15,880 --> 01:15:14,360

an hour in 24 minutes well that's gonna

2025

01:15:18,850 --> 01:15:15,890

be the big mystery that's going to be

2026

01:15:20,770 --> 01:15:18,860

the biggest cause of issue for people

2027

01:15:23,770 --> 01:15:20,780

watching in US and they're going to say

2028

01:15:27,280 --> 01:15:23,780

that I'm Anil ated that I somehow faked

2029

01:15:29,680 --> 01:15:27,290

it or I I don't know how you could do

2030

01:15:31,300 --> 01:15:29,690

that but I'm sure people sure you could

2031

01:15:34,060 --> 01:15:31,310

figure I can probably figure it out and

2032

01:15:35,650 --> 01:15:34,070

probably do it but that's kind of a hard

2033

01:15:37,120 --> 01:15:35,660

one to do and you can actually if you

2034

01:15:42,040 --> 01:15:37,130

backtracked you would actually see where

2035

01:15:43,660 --> 01:15:42,050

I left from in Ontario but we don't want

2036

01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:43,670

to show that to the camera okay I want

2037

01:15:46,780 --> 01:15:44,960

to look at it just one more time yeah

2038

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:46,790

you know just whatever you want it's

2039

01:15:52,870 --> 01:15:50,480

like a David Blaine magic trick and it's

2040

01:15:55,840 --> 01:15:52,880

like I want to replay the magic trick

2041

01:15:57,310 --> 01:15:55,850

and see it in slow motion mm-hmm so are

2042

01:15:59,950 --> 01:15:57,320

see if it changes in between I'm going

2043

01:16:03,430 --> 01:15:59,960

to go back to November 17th

2044

01:16:05,680 --> 01:16:03,440

no the 18th right mm-hmm hit the down

2045

01:16:06,840 --> 01:16:05,690

arrow key again go to the date and hit

2046

01:16:13,420 --> 01:16:06,850

down in the calendar

2047

01:16:15,760 --> 01:16:13,430

18th and grand total at the top it shows

2048

01:16:17,920 --> 01:16:15,770

you going turning 23 hundred miles in

2049

01:16:21,070 --> 01:16:17,930

two hours and 37 minutes and that's the

2050

01:16:24,280 --> 01:16:21,080

grand total it starts with you at home

2051  
01:16:27,310 --> 01:16:24,290  
and then taking 17 minutes to get to the

2052  
01:16:29,260 --> 01:16:27,320  
first place then you walked for a few

2053  
01:16:30,850 --> 01:16:29,270  
minutes and then you drove for 17

2054  
01:16:33,750 --> 01:16:30,860  
minutes and then you drove for 34

2055  
01:16:37,840 --> 01:16:33,760  
minutes you drove for another 7 minutes

2056  
01:16:40,570 --> 01:16:37,850  
each and then you go you're saying I

2057  
01:16:42,959 --> 01:16:40,580  
can't say where you left from no that'd

2058  
01:16:45,970 --> 01:16:42,969  
be like revealing my home address I

2059  
01:16:47,950 --> 01:16:45,980  
reveal the city gorilla City so Rancho

2060  
01:16:50,650 --> 01:16:47,960  
Cucamonga is in that is that was

2061  
01:16:53,140 --> 01:16:50,660  
genome-wide you say no says Rancho

2062  
01:16:54,550 --> 01:16:53,150  
that's Rancho Cucamonga correct yeah so

2063  
01:16:56,810 --> 01:16:54,560

Rancho Cucamonga and the next

2064

01:16:59,460 --> 01:16:56,820

destination is the East Coast

2065

01:17:03,630 --> 01:16:59,470

now but here's one thing that's odd it

2066

01:17:05,460 --> 01:17:03,640

says 648 being in Rancho Cucamonga right

2067

01:17:07,260 --> 01:17:05,470

then it shows you on the East Coast at

2068

01:17:09,390 --> 01:17:07,270

11:42 yeah because that's a three-hour

2069

01:17:12,750 --> 01:17:09,400

time difference yeah I stayed in that

2070

01:17:13,950 --> 01:17:12,760

same location for a while too well but I

2071

01:17:15,600 --> 01:17:13,960

I think that I think that's the

2072

01:17:17,820 --> 01:17:15,610

three-hour time difference yeah but it

2073

01:17:20,460 --> 01:17:17,830

won't because it because if you've been

2074

01:17:22,980 --> 01:17:20,470

there at 8:12 right that would have been

2075

01:17:24,570 --> 01:17:22,990

an hour yeah right so it shows the

2076

01:17:27,230 --> 01:17:24,580

correct time that I actually ended as a

2077

01:17:30,650 --> 01:17:27,240

bottom line according to Google Maps

2078

01:17:34,680 --> 01:17:30,660

Mike turbo at least Mike turbos phone

2079

01:17:39,330 --> 01:17:34,690

went from Rancho Cucamonga at 6:48 p.m.

2080

01:17:41,460 --> 01:17:39,340

on November 18th and wound up an hour

2081

01:17:44,130 --> 01:17:41,470

and 24 minutes later on the east coast

2082

01:17:46,650 --> 01:17:44,140

of the United States and this thing's

2083

01:17:49,320 --> 01:17:46,660

fast I can't say this but this I would

2084

01:17:52,320 --> 01:17:49,330

not say that you know now you know

2085

01:17:54,060 --> 01:17:52,330

that's now that's a magic trick yeah and

2086

01:18:03,330 --> 01:17:54,070

you can see where I was the next day and

2087

01:18:06,920 --> 01:18:03,340

in the next okay so what do you want to

2088

01:18:09,990 --> 01:18:06,930

share with us about what I just saw

2089

01:18:12,270 --> 01:18:10,000

nothing you didn't see it it was all a

2090

01:18:19,410 --> 01:18:12,280

Fig Newton of your imagination look

2091

01:18:20,670 --> 01:18:19,420

right here I mean why did I on a tic-tac

2092

01:18:23,270 --> 01:18:20,680

to the East Coast

2093

01:18:27,060 --> 01:18:23,280

we'll just say that the at that time

2094

01:18:29,490 --> 01:18:27,070

somehow this phone was able to get from

2095

01:18:31,020 --> 01:18:29,500

the west coast to the east coast in that

2096

01:18:33,930 --> 01:18:31,030

amount of time whether or not I was with

2097

01:18:35,820 --> 01:18:33,940

the phone remains to be seen

2098

01:18:37,470 --> 01:18:35,830

okay well I don't think you were with

2099

01:18:41,660 --> 01:18:37,480

the phone because as you talked about

2100

01:18:44,280 --> 01:18:41,670

before there are issues with

2101  
01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:44,290  
transporting a human yeah you want to

2102  
01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:47,440  
see my feet your feet there's some

2103  
01:18:51,990 --> 01:18:50,560  
issues with moving at high speed but the

2104  
01:18:54,510 --> 01:18:52,000  
other thing is that if you if you

2105  
01:18:56,460 --> 01:18:54,520  
actually open up a 1g calculator or

2106  
01:18:59,340 --> 01:18:56,470  
acceleration calculator you can actually

2107  
01:19:02,040 --> 01:18:59,350  
determine that you would if you left

2108  
01:19:04,050 --> 01:19:02,050  
here at 1g acceleration you would

2109  
01:19:06,510 --> 01:19:04,060  
achieve a very high rate of speed but

2110  
01:19:08,550 --> 01:19:06,520  
your average speed would be say 4,000

2111  
01:19:10,570 --> 01:19:08,560  
maybe 5,000 miles an hour which is not

2112  
01:19:11,890 --> 01:19:10,580  
that fast which is fast but not that

2113  
01:19:13,870 --> 01:19:11,900

fast compared to tic-tac what it could

2114

01:19:15,850 --> 01:19:13,880

do but getting to that speed doesn't

2115

01:19:17,770 --> 01:19:15,860

take as long as you think but your

2116

01:19:19,810 --> 01:19:17,780

slowdown would start over mid point in

2117

01:19:21,220 --> 01:19:19,820

Kansas and that's where you get up to

2118

01:19:24,100 --> 01:19:21,230

that speed and then the craft would

2119

01:19:26,380 --> 01:19:24,110

start slowing down at that point so and

2120

01:19:28,360 --> 01:19:26,390

do it all without without being on any

2121

01:19:30,430 --> 01:19:28,370

rate and that you're saying a human

2122

01:19:32,740 --> 01:19:30,440

could handle it could hand 1g

2123

01:19:33,790 --> 01:19:32,750

acceleration is super simple now imagine

2124

01:19:36,190 --> 01:19:33,800

if you're on a shuttle you're achieving

2125

01:19:39,040 --> 01:19:36,200

three or more G's acceleration if you're

2126

01:19:40,720 --> 01:19:39,050

on an f-18 or f-16 or f15 you're

2127

01:19:44,020 --> 01:19:40,730

actually hitting upwards of six to nine

2128

01:19:44,980 --> 01:19:44,030

G's you know so how was the food on the

2129

01:19:51,400 --> 01:19:44,990

flight

2130

01:19:53,200 --> 01:19:51,410

what were you served that was there a

2131

01:19:55,150 --> 01:19:53,210

bathroom on board you hold it the whole

2132

01:19:57,880 --> 01:19:55,160

day let's say theoretically if I if I

2133

01:20:00,280 --> 01:19:57,890

was on board the craft theoretically

2134

01:20:01,900 --> 01:20:00,290

there would be color-coded things on the

2135

01:20:03,370 --> 01:20:01,910

floor that would tell you where you

2136

01:20:05,740 --> 01:20:03,380

could go where you couldn't go and if

2137

01:20:08,830 --> 01:20:05,750

you if you went into a certain area you

2138

01:20:11,620 --> 01:20:08,840

would be dead so it actually shows

2139

01:20:13,420 --> 01:20:11,630

there's a green track there's a yellow

2140

01:20:16,120 --> 01:20:13,430

track and a red track and a black track

2141

01:20:18,970 --> 01:20:16,130

so from anywhere in the green area you

2142

01:20:21,670 --> 01:20:18,980

can go to anywhere in the yellow area is

2143

01:20:23,320 --> 01:20:21,680

a caution meaning don't don't bend over

2144

01:20:25,030 --> 01:20:23,330

or don't pick what about even sticking

2145

01:20:26,770 --> 01:20:25,040

your finger into that area and you'd

2146

01:20:31,390 --> 01:20:26,780

have a problem you might lose your

2147

01:20:34,060 --> 01:20:31,400

finger I don't know would not try to

2148

01:20:36,670 --> 01:20:34,070

figure yeah now how would you get back

2149

01:20:44,070 --> 01:20:36,680

home from the East Coast same way same

2150

01:20:46,270 --> 01:20:44,080

way can we see that bring it up for me

2151  
01:20:50,020 --> 01:20:46,280  
how many days did you spend on these

2152  
01:20:52,990 --> 01:20:50,030  
coasts left on the Monday I think Monday

2153  
01:20:57,750 --> 01:20:53,000  
was the 20th so you went there on the

2154  
01:21:01,720 --> 01:20:57,760  
18th Saturday right and you took in a

2155  
01:21:05,320 --> 01:21:01,730  
Redskins football game no didn't play

2156  
01:21:13,180 --> 01:21:05,330  
any games didn't go see any games pretty

2157  
01:21:16,150 --> 01:21:13,190  
much it was all I would have thought you

2158  
01:21:17,680 --> 01:21:16,160  
had to fly back commercial yeah that's

2159  
01:21:22,780 --> 01:21:17,690  
what I would have thought too

2160  
01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:28,990  
[Music]

2161  
01:21:37,689 --> 01:21:35,260  
okay playing flying flying home detent

2162  
01:21:42,580 --> 01:21:37,699  
where does it tell me that the time it

2163  
01:21:45,130 --> 01:21:42,590

took and that's the bonus at this point

2164

01:21:47,640 --> 01:21:45,140

see how the color is great that means

2165

01:21:54,670 --> 01:21:47,650

the phone was probably off at that point

2166

01:21:55,959 --> 01:21:54,680

but you can see one and a half miles now

2167

01:22:00,910 --> 01:21:55,969

you're back in Corona somehow it didn't

2168

01:22:02,770 --> 01:22:00,920

catch it it looks like right yeah okay

2169

01:22:04,410 --> 01:22:02,780

but bottom line is you seem better oh

2170

01:22:11,320 --> 01:22:04,420

you came back the same way yeah

2171

01:22:14,439 --> 01:22:11,330

unbelievable how has all this developed

2172

01:22:15,970 --> 01:22:14,449

without it being publicly disclosed I

2173

01:22:18,250 --> 01:22:15,980

mean I just don't believe in people's

2174

01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:18,260

ability there's so many leaders it

2175

01:22:22,060 --> 01:22:20,239

should I mean how is it possible that

2176

01:22:24,459 --> 01:22:22,070

this is we've gotten this technology

2177

01:22:27,820 --> 01:22:24,469

we've built it we've flown it without

2178

01:22:29,470 --> 01:22:27,830

people knowing about it well the weird

2179

01:22:31,780 --> 01:22:29,480

thing is is that they've done something

2180

01:22:33,939 --> 01:22:31,790

to keep in mind this object is able to

2181

01:22:43,180 --> 01:22:33,949

move literally we could have it outside

2182

01:22:50,200 --> 01:22:43,190

the window in fact are you ready get my

2183

01:22:52,270 --> 01:22:50,210

rate that's the reaction you wanted and

2184

01:23:01,990 --> 01:22:52,280

I've never seen you do that before I got

2185

01:23:03,280 --> 01:23:02,000

you I wish I I wish had my camera over

2186

01:23:06,160 --> 01:23:03,290

there going that was a good one

2187

01:23:08,800 --> 01:23:06,170

well after the cellphone trick I'm

2188

01:23:10,620 --> 01:23:08,810

willing to believe it absolutely

2189

01:23:12,939 --> 01:23:10,630

believed I was about to see a craft

2190

01:23:15,070 --> 01:23:12,949

that's the point that's the point I just

2191

01:23:17,260 --> 01:23:15,080

tried to make to you it was now at this

2192

01:23:19,420 --> 01:23:17,270

point it's no longer a far-fetched idea

2193

01:23:22,240 --> 01:23:19,430

for me to pull this back and show it to

2194

01:23:24,189 --> 01:23:22,250

you okay you would actually go I'm okay

2195

01:23:28,030 --> 01:23:24,199

with this that's why they're doing it

2196

01:23:30,270 --> 01:23:28,040

this way okay well I mean you wanna yeah

2197

01:23:33,780 --> 01:23:30,280

well sorry yeah my original point though

2198

01:23:35,880 --> 01:23:33,790

was not why are they leaking information

2199

01:23:39,240 --> 01:23:35,890

out is the fact that how the hell did we

2200

01:23:41,190 --> 01:23:39,250

keep the secret yeah a lot of people had

2201  
01:23:42,570 --> 01:23:41,200  
to know about this a lot of people do

2202  
01:23:44,970 --> 01:23:42,580  
know about it and the thing about it is

2203  
01:23:47,580 --> 01:23:44,980  
is that now you have all of these

2204  
01:23:48,990 --> 01:23:47,590  
sailors and Air Force personnel now keep

2205  
01:23:51,330 --> 01:23:49,000  
in mind the Air Force didn't just you

2206  
01:23:53,310 --> 01:23:51,340  
know go down and play with the Navy for

2207  
01:23:55,980 --> 01:23:53,320  
a couple of days and that that was it

2208  
01:23:59,160 --> 01:23:55,990  
okay this this actually transcends into

2209  
01:24:00,480 --> 01:23:59,170  
people on submarines people on various

2210  
01:24:03,270 --> 01:24:00,490  
aircraft and people in different

2211  
01:24:05,370 --> 01:24:03,280  
agencies witnessing these things in us

2212  
01:24:07,710 --> 01:24:05,380  
seeing skinny that's trying to see how

2213  
01:24:09,720 --> 01:24:07,720

people respond to them even air traffic

2214

01:24:11,280 --> 01:24:09,730

control and the thing about air traffic

2215

01:24:12,900 --> 01:24:11,290

control is these objects cannot be

2216

01:24:16,350 --> 01:24:12,910

tracked by certain radar but as our

2217

01:24:17,940 --> 01:24:16,360

radar systems are upgraded okay so

2218

01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:17,950

there's a key point here I mean we're

2219

01:24:20,660 --> 01:24:19,360

going to bring a lot of information into

2220

01:24:23,340 --> 01:24:20,670

this it's going to make a lot of sense

2221

01:24:25,680 --> 01:24:23,350

our whole country is going to actually

2222

01:24:27,720 --> 01:24:25,690

upgrade its complete radar system when

2223

01:24:29,700 --> 01:24:27,730

it does and other countries have already

2224

01:24:31,590 --> 01:24:29,710

done so then these objects will be

2225

01:24:33,120 --> 01:24:31,600

tracked again keep in mind the type of

2226

01:24:35,220 --> 01:24:33,130

radar that's used on the Aegis Cruiser

2227

01:24:37,220 --> 01:24:35,230

is a phased array radar all you have to

2228

01:24:39,420 --> 01:24:37,230

do is set up a phased array radar system

2229

01:24:40,740 --> 01:24:39,430

across the country and guess what these

2230

01:24:44,940 --> 01:24:40,750

objects are going to be tracked again

2231

01:24:47,280 --> 01:24:44,950

okay what is the technology that permits

2232

01:24:48,120 --> 01:24:47,290

it to be effectively invisible you said

2233

01:24:50,730 --> 01:24:48,130

if it was sitting across the street

2234

01:24:52,710 --> 01:24:50,740

right now us yes and the technology

2235

01:24:54,510 --> 01:24:52,720

available there is technology that's now

2236

01:24:56,640 --> 01:24:54,520

coming to light that a lot of people are

2237

01:24:58,260 --> 01:24:56,650

seeing which is effectively you have

2238

01:25:01,440 --> 01:24:58,270

cameras on one side of the craft and

2239

01:25:03,030 --> 01:25:01,450

then then that whatever it sees over

2240

01:25:05,640 --> 01:25:03,040

there is being rebroadcast over here

2241

01:25:07,560 --> 01:25:05,650

whether on some sort of OLED screen or

2242

01:25:09,960 --> 01:25:07,570

whatever you want to call it or whether

2243

01:25:11,520 --> 01:25:09,970

it's just some sort of warping of like a

2244

01:25:13,050 --> 01:25:11,530

frontal lens which is what you have on a

2245

01:25:14,610 --> 01:25:13,060

big-screen television when you look at

2246

01:25:16,260 --> 01:25:14,620

it and if you stood in front of

2247

01:25:18,090 --> 01:25:16,270

everybody's watch someone in the shower

2248

01:25:19,920 --> 01:25:18,100

right and you don't see the person but

2249

01:25:21,540 --> 01:25:19,930

you see this shadowy figure moving in

2250

01:25:22,770 --> 01:25:21,550

the shower because the light rays coming

2251

01:25:24,120 --> 01:25:22,780

through there have been bent and

2252

01:25:25,530 --> 01:25:24,130

distorted to the point where you're not

2253

01:25:27,600 --> 01:25:25,540

even really sure it's a person anymore

2254

01:25:30,780 --> 01:25:27,610

but at some point those light rays are

2255

01:25:33,210 --> 01:25:30,790

bent so much that you can't tell

2256

01:25:34,620 --> 01:25:33,220

anyone's in there okay but obviously

2257

01:25:37,560 --> 01:25:34,630

something's moving in there

2258

01:25:40,980 --> 01:25:37,570

so fast forward that technology from the

2259

01:25:42,510 --> 01:25:40,990

30s 40s and 50s to today and now you

2260

01:25:43,650 --> 01:25:42,520

have devices where people have can put

2261

01:25:44,910 --> 01:25:43,660

on a jacket and

2262

01:25:47,820 --> 01:25:44,920

effectively you can see right through

2263

01:25:49,260 --> 01:25:47,830

them so are you actually seeing through

2264

01:25:50,400 --> 01:25:49,270

them no you're not seeing through them

2265

01:25:52,320 --> 01:25:50,410

what you're doing is whatever's

2266

01:25:54,180 --> 01:25:52,330

happening behind yes is essentially

2267

01:25:56,430 --> 01:25:54,190

being rebroadcast like speak up front

2268

01:25:58,290 --> 01:25:56,440

what angle but it's but it's either

2269

01:26:03,480 --> 01:25:58,300

active or passive technology but

2270

01:26:05,910 --> 01:26:03,490

backward facing cameras are being put on

2271

01:26:07,380 --> 01:26:05,920

to the front effectively now that

2272

01:26:08,640 --> 01:26:07,390

technology gets into several different

2273

01:26:11,640 --> 01:26:08,650

areas that's where you have new

2274

01:26:13,200 --> 01:26:11,650

competing technology you've got even

2275

01:26:15,390 --> 01:26:13,210

foreign countries that are competing for

2276

01:26:20,300 --> 01:26:15,400

that technology such as Samsung and some

2277

01:26:23,100 --> 01:26:20,310

other LED or different types of OLED

2278

01:26:26,010 --> 01:26:23,110

companies that are manufacturing types

2279

01:26:28,350 --> 01:26:26,020

of displays that are bendable but then

2280

01:26:30,390 --> 01:26:28,360

you also have the other factor of which

2281

01:26:31,740 --> 01:26:30,400

just like a front L lens you can just

2282

01:26:33,330 --> 01:26:31,750

use there's one guy I think there's a

2283

01:26:35,670 --> 01:26:33,340

video out there whether or not this is

2284

01:26:37,410 --> 01:26:35,680

real or not so it seems more fake where

2285

01:26:38,520 --> 01:26:37,420

he just takes a piece of fabric or what

2286

01:26:39,870 --> 01:26:38,530

looks like a piece of fabric puts in

2287

01:26:42,000 --> 01:26:39,880

front and it looks like something out of

2288

01:26:44,880 --> 01:26:42,010

the predator you know where you just see

2289

01:26:46,350 --> 01:26:44,890

it I can't say this this craft here if

2290

01:26:49,170 --> 01:26:46,360

you were looking at it would very much

2291

01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:49,180

have that predator type look meaning you

2292

01:26:54,900 --> 01:26:51,760

would see some sort of anomaly that's

2293

01:26:56,850 --> 01:26:54,910

happening visually but you're not going

2294

01:26:59,280 --> 01:26:56,860

to actually see the craft and that's

2295

01:27:01,470 --> 01:26:59,290

that's the key point but that technology

2296

01:27:04,080 --> 01:27:01,480

is not the reason that radar doesn't

2297

01:27:05,790 --> 01:27:04,090

pick it up no no the radar doesn't pick

2298

01:27:07,650 --> 01:27:05,800

it up because why radar doesn't pick it

2299

01:27:09,330 --> 01:27:07,660

up because of advanced materials that

2300

01:27:11,340 --> 01:27:09,340

are the composite materials that it's

2301  
01:27:12,900 --> 01:27:11,350  
made out of we have we have advanced

2302  
01:27:15,690 --> 01:27:12,910  
stealth technology to the point where a

2303  
01:27:19,350 --> 01:27:15,700  
b-2 bomber comes across on a radar

2304  
01:27:21,210 --> 01:27:19,360  
screen the size of a hummingbird so you

2305  
01:27:23,370 --> 01:27:21,220  
can imagine taking an aircraft that's

2306  
01:27:26,520 --> 01:27:23,380  
forty six feet long which is the same

2307  
01:27:27,660 --> 01:27:26,530  
size of a Super Hornet and getting its

2308  
01:27:29,790 --> 01:27:27,670  
signature down to where it's maybe the

2309  
01:27:31,050 --> 01:27:29,800  
size of a fly you know and keep in mind

2310  
01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:31,060  
too and these guys are tracking these

2311  
01:27:36,330 --> 01:27:33,520  
objects off of off the coast of San

2312  
01:27:37,830 --> 01:27:36,340  
Diego they would pop these aircraft will

2313  
01:27:39,810 --> 01:27:37,840

pop in they were wondering was this a

2314

01:27:41,730 --> 01:27:39,820

flight formation for a bunch of

2315

01:27:43,500 --> 01:27:41,740

helicopters or what's going on because

2316

01:27:45,180 --> 01:27:43,510

the speeds weren't that great but then

2317

01:27:46,530 --> 01:27:45,190

once the maneuvering started happening

2318

01:27:47,750 --> 01:27:46,540

and then they knew they had something

2319

01:27:50,250 --> 01:27:47,760

different that they were dealing with

2320

01:27:52,560 --> 01:27:50,260

that's when they decided to retask these

2321

01:27:55,150 --> 01:27:52,570

two aircraft to go actually go take a

2322

01:27:59,400 --> 01:27:55,160

visual look at so how many people flew

2323

01:28:01,840 --> 01:27:59,410

in this thing with you I have no idea I

2324

01:28:04,630 --> 01:28:01,850

don't I don't remember flying in this

2325

01:28:06,430 --> 01:28:04,640

aircraft myself I said my fall may have

2326

01:28:09,220 --> 01:28:06,440

taken that trip but I don't recall

2327

01:28:10,840 --> 01:28:09,230

myself though I have no recollection not

2328

01:28:14,020 --> 01:28:10,850

even a dream you don't remember in it I

2329

01:28:16,090 --> 01:28:14,030

can neither confirm nor deny but let's

2330

01:28:17,980 --> 01:28:16,100

just say this the problem with me

2331

01:28:19,780 --> 01:28:17,990

stating if I've actually flew on this

2332

01:28:21,280 --> 01:28:19,790

craft or not is going to create more

2333

01:28:22,690 --> 01:28:21,290

problems than it's going to solve know

2334

01:28:24,130 --> 01:28:22,700

is that people going to get distracted

2335

01:28:25,690 --> 01:28:24,140

from the technology that we're trying to

2336

01:28:27,280 --> 01:28:25,700

present here and they're gonna fixate on

2337

01:28:28,480 --> 01:28:27,290

whether or not I'm telling the truth or

2338

01:28:29,890 --> 01:28:28,490

not as to whether or not it was on this

2339

01:28:31,390 --> 01:28:29,900

craft I don't really care if anyone

2340

01:28:32,920 --> 01:28:31,400

believes I was on the craft or not I'm

2341

01:28:35,200 --> 01:28:32,930

not here to push that I'm not here to

2342

01:28:37,180 --> 01:28:35,210

even state that but the key point is is

2343

01:28:39,070 --> 01:28:37,190

that that craft was able to maneuver

2344

01:28:42,400 --> 01:28:39,080

from one location to another location

2345

01:28:45,370 --> 01:28:42,410

without being seen with at all from a

2346

01:28:49,300 --> 01:28:45,380

warehouse in Ontario or Rancho Cucamonga

2347

01:28:50,800 --> 01:28:49,310

to a certain building and on the east

2348

01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:50,810

coast that you saw the building where it

2349

01:28:56,410 --> 01:28:53,360

went to without anyone noticing it at

2350

01:28:58,270 --> 01:28:56,420

all that's key and that's why these

2351  
01:29:01,720 --> 01:28:58,280  
things have been taking off and landing

2352  
01:29:03,520 --> 01:29:01,730  
in Palmdale mm-hmm for a long time yep

2353  
01:29:05,260 --> 01:29:03,530  
because you can't see them

2354  
01:29:08,590 --> 01:29:05,270  
right and the other the other factor

2355  
01:29:10,120 --> 01:29:08,600  
there yeah back in in the 2004 incident

2356  
01:29:12,340 --> 01:29:10,130  
keep in mind that the some of the

2357  
01:29:14,230 --> 01:29:12,350  
sailors came on went on deck and they

2358  
01:29:15,280 --> 01:29:14,240  
looked through these huge binoculars

2359  
01:29:17,350 --> 01:29:15,290  
that they have on deck and they were

2360  
01:29:19,510 --> 01:29:17,360  
able to see it with their own eyes even

2361  
01:29:21,190 --> 01:29:19,520  
late in the late in the evening or or I

2362  
01:29:23,500 --> 01:29:21,200  
guess it was even at night and they said

2363  
01:29:26,140 --> 01:29:23,510

it look like a light on the horizon well

2364

01:29:27,970 --> 01:29:26,150

I don't recall whatever technology is

2365

01:29:29,530 --> 01:29:27,980

necessary to have them create light

2366

01:29:32,020 --> 01:29:29,540

because they don't have lights on them

2367

01:29:34,030 --> 01:29:32,030

as from from my understanding but

2368

01:29:37,900 --> 01:29:34,040

apparently these guys could see them

2369

01:29:39,550 --> 01:29:37,910

clearly clear as day they saw radar they

2370

01:29:41,920 --> 01:29:39,560

saw them with their eyes they saw him

2371

01:29:43,630 --> 01:29:41,930

through binoculars these guys witnessed

2372

01:29:45,280 --> 01:29:43,640

these things 3 & 4 different ways

2373

01:29:47,020 --> 01:29:45,290

whether it's through electromagnetic

2374

01:29:48,910 --> 01:29:47,030

spectra or whether they were actually to

2375

01:29:50,830 --> 01:29:48,920

see them on FLIR and they were able to

2376

01:29:52,300 --> 01:29:50,840

see them on visual they saw them with

2377

01:29:53,710 --> 01:29:52,310

their eyes they saw them through

2378

01:29:55,720 --> 01:29:53,720

binoculars they saw him every which way

2379

01:29:57,760 --> 01:29:55,730

but there's two Sunday which actually it

2380

01:30:01,240 --> 01:29:57,770

was a Sunday as a matter of fact so yeah

2381

01:30:04,990 --> 01:30:01,250

but again going back to the secret part

2382

01:30:06,910 --> 01:30:05,000

of this like even the pilot who saw

2383

01:30:08,890 --> 01:30:06,920

these things in o4 it was just on

2384

01:30:10,840 --> 01:30:08,900

Rogen's show a month ago hmm

2385

01:30:13,240 --> 01:30:10,850

still doesn't know how could it be that

2386

01:30:14,500 --> 01:30:13,250

the pilot okay well let's pipes you saw

2387

01:30:16,180 --> 01:30:14,510

it still doesn't know what this is let's

2388

01:30:17,709 --> 01:30:16,190

delve down into a little bit more than

2389

01:30:18,880 --> 01:30:17,719

me to the matter here okay we bounced

2390

01:30:21,100 --> 01:30:18,890

around a little bit and I've danced a

2391

01:30:23,260 --> 01:30:21,110

little bit I'll admit it but here's a

2392

01:30:25,750 --> 01:30:23,270

situation when that event occurred off

2393

01:30:27,550 --> 01:30:25,760

San Diego an impressive ended thing

2394

01:30:29,380 --> 01:30:27,560

happened the Princeton was actually

2395

01:30:31,540 --> 01:30:29,390

taken out of the carrier group and

2396

01:30:32,320 --> 01:30:31,550

actually went into port in San Diego

2397

01:30:35,320 --> 01:30:32,330

okay

2398

01:30:37,840 --> 01:30:35,330

on board the Princeton was Air Force

2399

01:30:39,610 --> 01:30:37,850

personnel this is your air force

2400

01:30:41,860 --> 01:30:39,620

connection here this is your proof the

2401

01:30:43,899 --> 01:30:41,870

air force data there has to be some

2402

01:30:47,970 --> 01:30:43,909

witness somewhere that saw these

2403

01:30:52,660 --> 01:30:47,980

personnel there okay so that aircraft

2404

01:30:55,240 --> 01:30:52,670

whenever it was seen the military sent a

2405

01:30:57,160 --> 01:30:55,250

liaison group to go pick up all of the

2406

01:30:58,479 --> 01:30:57,170

data all of the bricks which is what

2407

01:31:00,220 --> 01:30:58,489

they call to all the devices that come

2408

01:31:01,930 --> 01:31:00,230

in common bricks so they pulled all the

2409

01:31:04,660 --> 01:31:01,940

bricks out of the aircraft and they even

2410

01:31:07,060 --> 01:31:04,670

took the physical actual equipment that

2411

01:31:10,570 --> 01:31:07,070

recorded the data off of these aircraft

2412

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:10,580

making those aircraft unflyable this has

2413

01:31:14,410 --> 01:31:12,560

to be out there this information has

2414

01:31:17,740 --> 01:31:14,420

someone somewhere has to come up and go

2415

01:31:20,020 --> 01:31:17,750

okay this happened this event occurred

2416

01:31:22,209 --> 01:31:20,030

and yes what Mike's saying is true and

2417

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:22,219

there's air force air force person over

2418

01:31:26,169 --> 01:31:24,080

there because it they had to be in

2419

01:31:28,330 --> 01:31:26,179

delays on group that was there that

2420

01:31:31,510 --> 01:31:28,340

Princeton came into port in San Diego

2421

01:31:33,189 --> 01:31:31,520

but never docked didn't have to done so

2422

01:31:35,310 --> 01:31:33,199

they took that equipment that they took

2423

01:31:37,540 --> 01:31:35,320

off of there because Princeton has

2424

01:31:39,790 --> 01:31:37,550

helicopters on board it - he's got his

2425

01:31:41,649 --> 01:31:39,800

own home Bay for helicopters so but part

2426

01:31:43,870 --> 01:31:41,659

of your point is this was all there's

2427

01:31:46,780 --> 01:31:43,880

been premeditated preemption Air Force

2428

01:31:49,360 --> 01:31:46,790

personnel are already on the Navy ship

2429

01:31:51,520 --> 01:31:49,370

yep ready - yep

2430

01:31:53,950 --> 01:31:51,530

take Pena away but we wanted to see how

2431

01:31:55,899 --> 01:31:53,960

our own military responded to this

2432

01:31:57,669 --> 01:31:55,909

absolutely and then what about the

2433

01:31:59,490 --> 01:31:57,679

incident on the East Coast it was that

2434

01:32:02,649 --> 01:31:59,500

another a whole nother situation

2435

01:32:05,830 --> 01:32:02,659

utilizing competing technology there or

2436

01:32:06,970 --> 01:32:05,840

a competing company we'll just say any

2437

01:32:08,169 --> 01:32:06,980

time the military puts out these

2438

01:32:09,580 --> 01:32:08,179

contracts naturally they're gonna put

2439

01:32:11,410 --> 01:32:09,590

them out to several companies to build

2440

01:32:12,910 --> 01:32:11,420

these things and whoever comes in

2441

01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:12,920

cheaper better faster stronger or

2442

01:32:16,390 --> 01:32:14,000

whatever you want to call it and what

2443

01:32:18,220 --> 01:32:16,400

sorry what budget is this what budget is

2444

01:32:19,570 --> 01:32:18,230

this coming out there's one hell of a

2445

01:32:21,100 --> 01:32:19,580

black budget that goes through there's

2446

01:32:22,919 --> 01:32:21,110

Senator preparations committee actually

2447

01:32:24,719 --> 01:32:22,929

keys up all of these

2448

01:32:26,219 --> 01:32:24,729

different projects and you basically go

2449

01:32:27,870 --> 01:32:26,229

in and they'll take a hundred billion

2450

01:32:29,969 --> 01:32:27,880

dollars or whatever they want to do and

2451

01:32:31,679 --> 01:32:29,979

put it towards black projects that only

2452

01:32:33,419 --> 01:32:31,689

certain key members of Congress would

2453

01:32:35,069 --> 01:32:33,429

know so I was gonna ask so how many

2454

01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:35,079

members of Congress would have known

2455

01:32:40,259 --> 01:32:37,360

about about the commencement of the

2456

01:32:42,870 --> 01:32:40,269

project that number I wouldn't know

2457

01:32:44,459 --> 01:32:42,880

that's not my specialty but there there

2458

01:32:46,529 --> 01:32:44,469

would be there would be a number that

2459

01:32:48,540 --> 01:32:46,539

would they may not know that this

2460

01:32:50,250 --> 01:32:48,550

particular project they'll know about

2461

01:32:52,589 --> 01:32:50,260

the technology they'll say okay DARPA is

2462

01:32:54,359 --> 01:32:52,599

obviously researching this type of

2463

01:32:56,129 --> 01:32:54,369

technology this is how much money we

2464

01:32:57,660 --> 01:32:56,139

were willing to put into it and a

2465

01:32:59,219 --> 01:32:57,670

certain point if you don't have proof of

2466

01:33:00,689 --> 01:32:59,229

technology then we're gonna pull the

2467

01:33:02,279 --> 01:33:00,699

money from you and that's happened quite

2468

01:33:04,350 --> 01:33:02,289

a bit a lot of the X projects that

2469

01:33:06,810 --> 01:33:04,360

happen a lot of those X planes have been

2470

01:33:08,819 --> 01:33:06,820

pulled because they were not able to

2471

01:33:14,879 --> 01:33:08,829

cheat when would Trump have learned

2472

01:33:18,419 --> 01:33:14,889

about this I'm yeah okay I can't go

2473

01:33:21,390 --> 01:33:18,429

there yeah why but good try to well let

2474

01:33:23,669 --> 01:33:21,400

me ask you to do why wouldn't this be

2475

01:33:25,979 --> 01:33:23,679

something that a new president would be

2476

01:33:27,089 --> 01:33:25,989

briefed on they don't do that very soon

2477

01:33:29,040 --> 01:33:27,099

after taking off it's a need-to-know

2478

01:33:30,810 --> 01:33:29,050

basis basically the president when the

2479

01:33:32,250 --> 01:33:30,820

new president comes into play there's

2480

01:33:34,109 --> 01:33:32,260

this president instead of come and gone

2481

01:33:35,939 --> 01:33:34,119

that a lot of technology was never

2482

01:33:37,290 --> 01:33:35,949

revealed to them it's because they don't

2483

01:33:38,879 --> 01:33:37,300

need to know it

2484

01:33:40,830 --> 01:33:38,889

a lot of their technology a lot of the

2485

01:33:42,330 --> 01:33:40,840

times that the security clearances or

2486

01:33:43,979 --> 01:33:42,340

whatever people are put are

2487

01:33:45,479 --> 01:33:43,989

compartmentalized so that this

2488

01:33:46,949 --> 01:33:45,489

compartment over here doesn't know what

2489

01:33:49,020 --> 01:33:46,959

this compartment over here knows or

2490

01:33:51,270 --> 01:33:49,030

what's going on okay but hold on a

2491

01:33:53,939 --> 01:33:51,280

second nice to know come on this

2492

01:33:56,399 --> 01:33:53,949

qualifies in my opinion as need-to-know

2493

01:33:58,589 --> 01:33:56,409

I don't know that I need to know it

2494

01:34:00,270 --> 01:33:58,599

until I know it but yeah I'm telling you

2495

01:34:01,679 --> 01:34:00,280

a president sound like Clinton when he

2496

01:34:02,879 --> 01:34:01,689

said what do we not know and when woman

2497

01:34:06,089 --> 01:34:02,889

our resident should have this

2498

01:34:08,100 --> 01:34:06,099

information because I'm sorry he may

2499

01:34:09,629 --> 01:34:08,110

decide I want to really accelerate this

2500

01:34:11,489 --> 01:34:09,639

technology I may want to slow it down I

2501

01:34:13,500 --> 01:34:11,499

may want to do this or that with it but

2502

01:34:17,040 --> 01:34:13,510

come on I want to put my two cents in

2503

01:34:18,359 --> 01:34:17,050

I'm commander in chief yeah but keep in

2504

01:34:19,410 --> 01:34:18,369

mind the commander-in-chief's only gonna

2505

01:34:21,449 --> 01:34:19,420

be here for four years

2506

01:34:23,189 --> 01:34:21,459

yeah and since he's only gonna be here

2507

01:34:25,770 --> 01:34:23,199

for four years would you really want to

2508

01:34:27,540 --> 01:34:25,780

entrust this grand new technology to

2509

01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:27,550

someone that really just came out of the

2510

01:34:32,279 --> 01:34:29,679

woodwork who before was in the civilian

2511

01:34:34,560 --> 01:34:32,289

private sector puts his put now he's is

2512

01:34:35,969 --> 01:34:34,570

commander-in-chief of the military do

2513

01:34:36,760 --> 01:34:35,979

you think anyone at the Joint Chiefs of

2514

01:34:38,380 --> 01:34:36,770

Staff ago

2515

01:34:41,110 --> 01:34:38,390

it's probably a good idea to show Trump

2516

01:34:45,310 --> 01:34:41,120

this and then and then see what he does

2517

01:34:48,510 --> 01:34:45,320

and we basically saw what he did were

2518

01:34:52,120 --> 01:34:48,520

you talking about the interview the no

2519

01:34:53,920 --> 01:34:52,130

November 21st and 22nd and you saw were

2520

01:34:55,450 --> 01:34:53,930

what happened there there was a bunch of

2521

01:34:59,170 --> 01:34:55,460

people that got together apparently in

2522

01:35:01,330 --> 01:34:59,180

that same facility and discussed options

2523

01:35:05,010 --> 01:35:01,340

of what this technology can be utilized

2524

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:05,020

for so the technology was basically

2525

01:35:10,180 --> 01:35:08,000

batted around between various groups and

2526

01:35:12,130 --> 01:35:10,190

of course the president is naturally

2527

01:35:14,709 --> 01:35:12,140

going to say wow I'd like to send this

2528

01:35:16,780 --> 01:35:14,719

over to Kim jong-un's house and tell him

2529

01:35:18,820 --> 01:35:16,790

to go outside and take a look and you

2530

01:35:20,920 --> 01:35:18,830

know no don't mess with us anymore click

2531

01:35:22,150 --> 01:35:20,930

click click boom is there Hey because

2532

01:35:23,920 --> 01:35:22,160

he's got the red phone now remember that

2533

01:35:28,380 --> 01:35:23,930

he's got the phone line straight to so

2534

01:35:30,790 --> 01:35:28,390

so so Trump essentially deployed

2535

01:35:32,470 --> 01:35:30,800

deployed this I can neither confirm nor

2536

01:35:34,720 --> 01:35:32,480

deny that but I would say that it would

2537

01:35:35,560 --> 01:35:34,730

be a wise guess that the timing of what

2538

01:35:37,090 --> 01:35:35,570

was going on there

2539

01:35:39,610 --> 01:35:37,100

he don't strike me as someone who would

2540

01:35:42,820 --> 01:35:39,620

have a real tough time not choosing to

2541

01:35:44,740 --> 01:35:42,830

do I think you've been given give him a

2542

01:35:46,090 --> 01:35:44,750

toy and tell him not to use it at least

2543

01:35:49,120 --> 01:35:46,100

probably gonna be a problem at least he

2544

01:35:50,920 --> 01:35:49,130

didn't tweet about it yeah unless he was

2545

01:35:56,080 --> 01:35:50,930

able to find a faster way to move Rosie

2546

01:35:58,060 --> 01:35:56,090

O'Donnell around maybe so no the only

2547

01:36:01,390 --> 01:35:58,070

thing he said on record I think was a

2548

01:36:03,970 --> 01:36:01,400

George Stephanopoulos Stephanopoulos

2549

01:36:05,440 --> 01:36:03,980

interview where he just said hey what do

2550

01:36:07,570 --> 01:36:05,450

you know about this so on and he said oh

2551  
01:36:09,610 --> 01:36:07,580  
I don't know anything about it but I

2552  
01:36:11,820 --> 01:36:09,620  
don't think that it's extraterrestrial

2553  
01:36:14,830 --> 01:36:11,830  
and that would be that would be correct

2554  
01:36:19,120 --> 01:36:14,840  
and he didn't lie it's not

2555  
01:36:20,920 --> 01:36:19,130  
extraterrestrial so you said that you

2556  
01:36:23,410 --> 01:36:20,930  
believe that musk is going to be able to

2557  
01:36:26,080 --> 01:36:23,420  
take advantage of this I think several I

2558  
01:36:29,320 --> 01:36:26,090  
think what's going to happen is based on

2559  
01:36:31,720 --> 01:36:29,330  
previous technologies nothing of this

2560  
01:36:34,150 --> 01:36:31,730  
magnitude however because think of the

2561  
01:36:36,130 --> 01:36:34,160  
implications of what you have now if you

2562  
01:36:38,260 --> 01:36:36,140  
can take objects and effectively make

2563  
01:36:40,000 --> 01:36:38,270

them weightless or very close to or even

2564

01:36:43,360 --> 01:36:40,010

just reduce the factor of weight by a

2565

01:36:46,360 --> 01:36:43,370

factor of 50 fossil fuels would be

2566

01:36:47,860 --> 01:36:46,370

greatly affected you know any object

2567

01:36:50,960 --> 01:36:47,870

that requires

2568

01:36:52,640 --> 01:36:50,970

movement would be affected basically

2569

01:36:55,370 --> 01:36:52,650

every industry every as long as the

2570

01:36:57,170 --> 01:36:55,380

amount of energy needed to make it

2571

01:36:59,390 --> 01:36:57,180

weightless yeah doesn't exceed the

2572

01:37:01,520 --> 01:36:59,400

amount of energy necessary to tell it

2573

01:37:03,380 --> 01:37:01,530

now and that apparently is is that is

2574

01:37:04,910 --> 01:37:03,390

the case that apparently is it is a case

2575

01:37:07,280 --> 01:37:04,920

you know right then it comes down to

2576

01:37:08,930 --> 01:37:07,290

cost but you know this is something I've

2577

01:37:10,130 --> 01:37:08,940

said before about climate change and so

2578

01:37:12,230 --> 01:37:10,140

on and everybody wanting to spend

2579

01:37:14,990 --> 01:37:12,240

billions and trillions of dollars to try

2580

01:37:19,910 --> 01:37:15,000

to affect the the climate which is a

2581

01:37:21,320 --> 01:37:19,920

dubious goal to begin with but that some

2582

01:37:24,020 --> 01:37:21,330

technology is going to come around that

2583

01:37:26,300 --> 01:37:24,030

is gonna make fossil fuels irrelevant

2584

01:37:28,400 --> 01:37:26,310

and this is in this system so we're

2585

01:37:30,590 --> 01:37:28,410

gonna sort to the extent fossil fuels

2586

01:37:32,150 --> 01:37:30,600

are causing global warming climate

2587

01:37:34,490 --> 01:37:32,160

change and so on it's always been my

2588

01:37:35,780 --> 01:37:34,500

view that hey technology is gonna end up

2589

01:37:38,120 --> 01:37:35,790

taking care of it there's gonna be some

2590

01:37:40,730 --> 01:37:38,130

new technology that makes fossil fuels

2591

01:37:43,370 --> 01:37:40,740

totally antiquated right and this could

2592

01:37:45,080 --> 01:37:43,380

be it this could be it and I'm sure

2593

01:37:47,300 --> 01:37:45,090

after this broadcast I'm either gonna be

2594

01:37:50,210 --> 01:37:47,310

labeled a whistleblower or I'm gonna be

2595

01:37:52,640 --> 01:37:50,220

labeled a quack well but I thought your

2596

01:37:54,620 --> 01:37:52,650

saying that you believe Department

2597

01:37:57,070 --> 01:37:54,630

defense wants this information to slowly

2598

01:38:00,260 --> 01:37:57,080

leak out absolutely as evidenced by them

2599

01:38:02,240 --> 01:38:00,270

assisting that information by in

2600

01:38:05,900 --> 01:38:02,250

December of 2017

2601  
01:38:08,570 --> 01:38:05,910  
a month after what you just saw that

2602  
01:38:09,410 --> 01:38:08,580  
information was released at that time I

2603  
01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:09,420  
was in the middle of the investigation

2604  
01:38:17,470 --> 01:38:13,920  
with the Las Vegas event and it was it

2605  
01:38:20,450 --> 01:38:17,480  
was it was distracting but I was very

2606  
01:38:23,420 --> 01:38:20,460  
concerned that the MSM did not pick up

2607  
01:38:26,240 --> 01:38:23,430  
on it didn't get any traction it's like

2608  
01:38:29,090 --> 01:38:26,250  
hey we just saw a bunch of aliens landed

2609  
01:38:30,740 --> 01:38:29,100  
in the middle of Central Park and we

2610  
01:38:33,200 --> 01:38:30,750  
have it on video and everyone goes oh

2611  
01:38:38,150 --> 01:38:33,210  
that's nice that that to me is is the

2612  
01:38:39,320 --> 01:38:38,160  
level of no one cared no no in games you

2613  
01:38:41,330 --> 01:38:39,330

know all we care about is what Trump

2614

01:38:44,360 --> 01:38:41,340  
tweets about oh yeah no doubt

2615

01:38:46,520 --> 01:38:44,370  
so wait so you were surprised that there

2616

01:38:48,560 --> 01:38:46,530  
wasn't more of a public reaction videos

2617

01:38:50,780 --> 01:38:48,570  
you know and you were expecting what

2618

01:38:52,340 --> 01:38:50,790  
reaction I something I I'm like I

2619

01:38:54,020 --> 01:38:52,350  
remember you thought it would be bigger

2620

01:38:56,030 --> 01:38:54,030  
news I thought it'd be a lot bigger news

2621

01:38:58,940 --> 01:38:56,040  
well part of the reason though I think

2622

01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:58,950  
is that the damn grainy videos because

2623

01:39:02,570 --> 01:39:00,480  
it looks like you know the same

2624

01:39:07,100 --> 01:39:02,580  
Rainie UFO videos we've been seeing for

2625

01:39:10,280 --> 01:39:07,110  
years yeah keep in mind you know my the

2626

01:39:12,530 --> 01:39:10,290

trip out to the east coast predates the

2627

01:39:14,030 --> 01:39:12,540

December release of the videos so I

2628

01:39:16,700 --> 01:39:14,040

obviously was privy to some of the

2629

01:39:18,500 --> 01:39:16,710

information beforehand okay so me saying

2630

01:39:21,890 --> 01:39:18,510

that that I had to wait to see the

2631

01:39:23,870 --> 01:39:21,900

videos before anything actually was you

2632

01:39:25,280 --> 01:39:23,880

know was maneuvering on my part for me

2633

01:39:28,010 --> 01:39:25,290

to study it I had been studying it for a

2634

01:39:31,130 --> 01:39:28,020

long time okay so the the issue that I

2635

01:39:33,290 --> 01:39:31,140

had at the time was my build-up was was

2636

01:39:35,630 --> 01:39:33,300

over a long period of time and I was

2637

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:35,640

ridiculous ridiculously excited about it

2638

01:39:38,840 --> 01:39:37,440

okay about finally this is gonna come

2639

01:39:40,940 --> 01:39:38,850

out they're actually you know I get a

2640

01:39:42,290 --> 01:39:40,950

call you know okay what's mine are they

2641

01:39:45,020 --> 01:39:42,300

gonna do it they can do on Fox are gonna

2642

01:39:47,390 --> 01:39:45,030

CNN or new who what they're gonna do it

2643

01:39:48,680 --> 01:39:47,400

them all of them okay great so the

2644

01:39:50,990 --> 01:39:48,690

Department offense just is just going to

2645

01:39:53,630 --> 01:39:51,000

release it it would be good to go and

2646

01:39:56,060 --> 01:39:53,640

they kicked Louis to the side and that

2647

01:39:57,979 --> 01:39:56,070

to me was was a problem because this guy

2648

01:40:00,110 --> 01:39:57,989

comes in he's hired to go in to actually

2649

01:40:02,150 --> 01:40:00,120

investigate this phenomena and determine

2650

01:40:04,580 --> 01:40:02,160

what it is and he goes in and does what

2651  
01:40:07,310 --> 01:40:04,590  
he's paid to do and then after you know

2652  
01:40:09,470 --> 01:40:07,320  
after a certain period of time his

2653  
01:40:11,450 --> 01:40:09,480  
contract is is nixed and kicked to the

2654  
01:40:13,010 --> 01:40:11,460  
side they release this information and

2655  
01:40:15,020 --> 01:40:13,020  
then next thing you know all they do is

2656  
01:40:18,500 --> 01:40:15,030  
to make it into a Harry Reid / Bigelow

2657  
01:40:23,540 --> 01:40:18,510  
event and well even do you believe that

2658  
01:40:26,150 --> 01:40:23,550  
Louis Elizondo knows what this is no so

2659  
01:40:27,920 --> 01:40:26,160  
the guy who's running the 20 million

2660  
01:40:29,840 --> 01:40:27,930  
dollars apart it's hard to know what is

2661  
01:40:33,530 --> 01:40:29,850  
yeah I investigating ultimately

2662  
01:40:36,220 --> 01:40:33,540  
ourselves I think he honestly I think he

2663  
01:40:38,840 --> 01:40:36,230

honestly went in with the idea of

2664

01:40:41,960 --> 01:40:38,850

determining what these things were but I

2665

01:40:43,490 --> 01:40:41,970

think there's some sort of predominant

2666

01:40:45,800 --> 01:40:43,500

thought process he was going through

2667

01:40:47,780 --> 01:40:45,810

that made him believe that maybe they

2668

01:40:49,130 --> 01:40:47,790

were extraterrestrial or something not

2669

01:40:50,750 --> 01:40:49,140

of this world whatever it is he was

2670

01:40:53,270 --> 01:40:50,760

thinking and I think that's the

2671

01:40:55,220 --> 01:40:53,280

direction he went with it why I don't

2672

01:40:57,050 --> 01:40:55,230

know because if my first thought would

2673

01:40:58,700 --> 01:40:57,060

be okay let's listen listen let's be

2674

01:40:59,960 --> 01:40:58,710

serious here let's let's let's try to

2675

01:41:01,610 --> 01:40:59,970

see if there's any technology that

2676

01:41:03,590 --> 01:41:01,620

exists that could do this and let's see

2677

01:41:05,360 --> 01:41:03,600

if the military advances the military

2678

01:41:07,010 --> 01:41:05,370

advance that you know ridiculously when

2679

01:41:08,660 --> 01:41:07,020

you look at things what's Moore's law

2680

01:41:10,340 --> 01:41:08,670

where every 18 months computers double

2681

01:41:11,570 --> 01:41:10,350

in speed notice other side you don't

2682

01:41:12,950 --> 01:41:11,580

have that with this wouldn't the u.s.

2683

01:41:14,129 --> 01:41:12,960

want to keep the secret for as long as

2684

01:41:16,950 --> 01:41:14,139

possible

2685

01:41:19,979 --> 01:41:16,960

they did they have so far and done an

2686

01:41:22,439 --> 01:41:19,989

amazing job and they even showed it to

2687

01:41:24,149 --> 01:41:22,449

us yeah and they even showed it to us

2688

01:41:27,000 --> 01:41:24,159

and we still don't believe it it's like

2689

01:41:28,500 --> 01:41:27,010

here it is okay guess what they did

2690

01:41:30,510 --> 01:41:28,510

exactly what you said they did I thought

2691

01:41:32,850 --> 01:41:30,520

you're saying that you think now they

2692

01:41:35,040 --> 01:41:32,860

want it to slowly leak out well because

2693

01:41:36,359 --> 01:41:35,050

because like I alluded to earlier a lot

2694

01:41:37,620 --> 01:41:36,369

of the radar systems around the world

2695

01:41:39,060 --> 01:41:37,630

are gonna change over to phased array

2696

01:41:40,439 --> 01:41:39,070

radar systems and stuff like this and

2697

01:41:42,330 --> 01:41:40,449

there's gonna be a lot more people

2698

01:41:44,700 --> 01:41:42,340

seeing these things so do you

2699

01:41:46,680 --> 01:41:44,710

d1 a whole bunch of crazy people you

2700

01:41:48,240 --> 01:41:46,690

know calling in to their their local

2701

01:41:50,189 --> 01:41:48,250

police agencies or the airports and

2702

01:41:52,229 --> 01:41:50,199

saying hey I just saw a UFO and at some

2703

01:41:54,689 --> 01:41:52,239

point there's gonna have to be some more

2704

01:41:55,740 --> 01:41:54,699

official announcement about it well

2705

01:41:57,390 --> 01:41:55,750

that's why they're testing the waters

2706

01:41:59,879 --> 01:41:57,400

they're the you know you know I'm not

2707

01:42:02,910 --> 01:41:59,889

sitting I'm not on CNN you know back in

2708

01:42:04,740 --> 01:42:02,920

the day back in December 2017 they said

2709

01:42:05,850 --> 01:42:04,750

that they are going to release it okay

2710

01:42:08,160 --> 01:42:05,860

well there's a lot of people that knew

2711

01:42:09,840 --> 01:42:08,170

about the information to some degree you

2712

01:42:11,640 --> 01:42:09,850

know myself obviously being one of them

2713

01:42:13,200 --> 01:42:11,650

and then you start looking at it okay

2714

01:42:14,850 --> 01:42:13,210

let's look at the pool of people that we

2715

01:42:17,340 --> 01:42:14,860

have to push this information out to the

2716

01:42:18,870 --> 01:42:17,350

public and let's see exactly which ones

2717

01:42:20,580 --> 01:42:18,880

are going to carry weight well I only

2718

01:42:22,200 --> 01:42:20,590

know about part of it I don't know about

2719

01:42:23,850 --> 01:42:22,210

I don't know what the propulsion unit is

2720

01:42:26,370 --> 01:42:23,860

I don't know what the power supply is I

2721

01:42:27,840 --> 01:42:26,380

don't know if it recharges or stuff but

2722

01:42:29,640 --> 01:42:27,850

all I know is what it was capable of

2723

01:42:31,979 --> 01:42:29,650

doing I know who made it I know who

2724

01:42:34,919 --> 01:42:31,989

makes tent tic-tac I know who makes

2725

01:42:36,419 --> 01:42:34,929

gimbal and those two objects are made 40

2726

01:42:37,770 --> 01:42:36,429

miles away from here so I can tell you

2727

01:42:39,120 --> 01:42:37,780

where they're made I just won't tell you

2728

01:42:41,010 --> 01:42:39,130

which manufacturers made them but we've

2729

01:42:42,419 --> 01:42:41,020

already mentioned manufacturers earlier

2730

01:42:46,169 --> 01:42:42,429

they'd have something to do with the

2731

01:42:48,030 --> 01:42:46,179

development of these aircraft so there's

2732

01:42:49,470 --> 01:42:48,040

a lot of money to be made here but

2733

01:42:51,330 --> 01:42:49,480

there's also a lot of money to be lost

2734

01:42:56,330 --> 01:42:51,340

keep in mind the industries that are in

2735

01:43:03,570 --> 01:42:59,370

now imagine what would happen if that's

2736

01:43:05,490 --> 01:43:03,580

taken away but you have any concept of

2737

01:43:08,550 --> 01:43:05,500

the cost to make one of these things I

2738

01:43:11,070 --> 01:43:08,560

don't I got to be within a certain

2739

01:43:12,660 --> 01:43:11,080

budget how much I was debating this with

2740

01:43:14,629 --> 01:43:12,670

somebody recently like an f-18 what does

2741

01:43:16,500 --> 01:43:14,639

it cost to build an f-18 hundred and

2742

01:43:18,359 --> 01:43:16,510

f-18 would probably be in the

2743

01:43:19,209 --> 01:43:18,369

neighborhood thirty maybe fifty million

2744

01:43:21,040 --> 01:43:19,219

and there

2745

01:43:23,439 --> 01:43:21,050

know what's the most expensive aircraft

2746

01:43:25,840 --> 01:43:23,449

that be any of the beaches like the b-2

2747

01:43:27,070 --> 01:43:25,850

bomber would be like a billion a billion

2748

01:43:28,689 --> 01:43:27,080

I knew there was something that man

2749

01:43:30,310 --> 01:43:28,699

billion you keep in mind that one plane

2750

01:43:32,920 --> 01:43:30,320

costs about as much as what aircraft

2751  
01:43:35,800 --> 01:43:32,930  
carriers used to cost yeah so you know

2752  
01:43:37,030 --> 01:43:35,810  
these are huge military budgets we by

2753  
01:43:38,740 --> 01:43:37,040  
the way have had our military budget

2754  
01:43:40,240 --> 01:43:38,750  
shrunk for a long period of time under

2755  
01:43:41,860 --> 01:43:40,250  
the Obama administration it was

2756  
01:43:44,860 --> 01:43:41,870  
significantly shrunk but these would

2757  
01:43:46,840 --> 01:43:44,870  
have been developed should why we're

2758  
01:43:48,430 --> 01:43:46,850  
going back to which administration do

2759  
01:43:51,370 --> 01:43:48,440  
you think would have been the one that

2760  
01:43:52,660 --> 01:43:51,380  
this was really launched under Reagan so

2761  
01:43:53,709 --> 01:43:52,670  
this goes back to the eighties yeah this

2762  
01:43:56,410 --> 01:43:53,719  
goes back to the original Star Wars

2763  
01:43:57,670 --> 01:43:56,420

program one of the one of the one of the

2764

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:57,680

thoughts that was this came out of Star

2765

01:44:00,130 --> 01:43:57,920

Wars

2766

01:44:02,290 --> 01:44:00,140

you believe him yeah there's this a lot

2767

01:44:05,820 --> 01:44:02,300

of the initial seed money for it was

2768

01:44:07,240 --> 01:44:05,830

came out of that yeah which is really

2769

01:44:11,740 --> 01:44:07,250

really amazing

2770

01:44:14,439 --> 01:44:11,750

I hope I'm alive tomorrow people thought

2771

01:44:16,200 --> 01:44:14,449

that that Reagan was Looney Tunes when

2772

01:44:18,430 --> 01:44:16,210

he talked about

2773

01:44:20,950 --> 01:44:18,440

theirs were actually playback into this

2774

01:44:22,420 --> 01:44:20,960

whole whole factor again Star Wars back

2775

01:44:23,890 --> 01:44:22,430

in the day they they had this whole

2776

01:44:25,900 --> 01:44:23,900

program figured out that they were gonna

2777

01:44:27,490 --> 01:44:25,910

put these ridiculous systems in space

2778

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:27,500

which was going to be very cost

2779

01:44:30,459 --> 01:44:28,880

prohibitive they're gonna put lasers in

2780

01:44:31,900 --> 01:44:30,469

space it would shoot down anything to

2781

01:44:33,970 --> 01:44:31,910

come up how do you how in the world

2782

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:33,980

you're gonna put a huge chemical laser

2783

01:44:37,630 --> 01:44:36,080

system in space and keep powering it and

2784

01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:37,640

keep maintaining and stuff like this we

2785

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:38,960

have a hard time maintaining the space

2786

01:44:43,150 --> 01:44:40,880

station imagine how much it would take

2787

01:44:46,390 --> 01:44:43,160

to keep these lasers and all these other

2788

01:44:48,250 --> 01:44:46,400

different weapons done so why not back

2789

01:44:50,680 --> 01:44:48,260

in the day we we had the big think tank

2790

01:44:52,090 --> 01:44:50,690

and I'm me and another guy came up with

2791

01:44:54,040 --> 01:44:52,100

an idea why don't we just build the

2792

01:44:56,380 --> 01:44:54,050

laser on the ground and put mirrors in

2793

01:44:57,939 --> 01:44:56,390

space and then let the mirrors this

2794

01:44:59,350 --> 01:44:57,949

movement over those around and let them

2795

01:45:01,030 --> 01:44:59,360

aim whatever object you're trying to hit

2796

01:45:02,140 --> 01:45:01,040

then you don't have nearly as much of

2797

01:45:03,459 --> 01:45:02,150

course you have the atmosphere you're

2798

01:45:05,770 --> 01:45:03,469

going through which the laser is gonna

2799

01:45:08,020 --> 01:45:05,780

lose some of its ability to focus but

2800

01:45:09,670 --> 01:45:08,030

it's gonna have lasers capable of

2801

01:45:12,040 --> 01:45:09,680

shooting things down at that point yes

2802

01:45:14,680 --> 01:45:12,050

we did yeah yeah yeah there's a there's

2803

01:45:17,830 --> 01:45:14,690

a heavenly outfit at kc-135 that carried

2804

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:17,840

a chemical laser system on board and it

2805

01:45:22,870 --> 01:45:21,199

was actually in operation in the mid 80s

2806

01:45:25,990 --> 01:45:22,880

to early 90s I believe

2807

01:45:27,990 --> 01:45:26,000

have we ever as our military ever used a

2808

01:45:31,840 --> 01:45:28,000

laser to shoot something down absolutely

2809

01:45:33,040 --> 01:45:31,850

like we're mainly well there's several

2810

01:45:35,709 --> 01:45:33,050

ships that actually have um

2811

01:45:37,660 --> 01:45:35,719

or laser systems that that have been

2812

01:45:39,580 --> 01:45:37,670

utilized to shoot down drones and

2813

01:45:44,770 --> 01:45:39,590

various other things so yeah lasers have

2814

01:45:45,899 --> 01:45:44,780

been used to shoot down things so anyway

2815

01:45:47,200 --> 01:45:45,909

we're talking about this coming from

2816

01:45:51,459 --> 01:45:47,210

Star Wars

2817

01:45:53,620 --> 01:45:51,469

mmm coming from from that time error era

2818

01:45:56,560 --> 01:45:53,630

keep in mind the technology that was

2819

01:45:58,450 --> 01:45:56,570

back then was obviously nowhere near

2820

01:46:00,160 --> 01:45:58,460

what it is now so they had a lot of key

2821

01:46:01,810 --> 01:46:00,170

obstacles to overcome but that's where

2822

01:46:04,330 --> 01:46:01,820

the money started that's where everyone

2823

01:46:05,979 --> 01:46:04,340

said okay this is acceptable and this is

2824

01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:05,989

where the Senator preparations committee

2825

01:46:09,010 --> 01:46:07,760

or whoever you know you know funnels the

2826

01:46:12,069 --> 01:46:09,020

money around to the black budget

2827

01:46:13,899 --> 01:46:12,079

projects goes you know what this might

2828

01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:13,909

have some potential if you can prove to

2829

01:46:17,080 --> 01:46:15,199

me that's where the proof of the pudding

2830

01:46:19,629 --> 01:46:17,090

came in if you can prove to me that this

2831

01:46:21,310 --> 01:46:19,639

technology is viable and will actually

2832

01:46:22,959 --> 01:46:21,320

be for the common good of the United

2833

01:46:25,600 --> 01:46:22,969

States and will be for national security

2834

01:46:27,100 --> 01:46:25,610

and if you tell me hint hint if you tell

2835

01:46:29,350 --> 01:46:27,110

me that the Chinese and the Russians are

2836

01:46:30,939 --> 01:46:29,360

trying to do this then yeah that will

2837

01:46:35,140 --> 01:46:30,949

that will spoil it up a little fast what

2838

01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:35,150

do you know about space force nice is

2839

01:46:39,180 --> 01:46:37,520

that does does the what's gonna be the

2840

01:46:42,129 --> 01:46:39,190

new space force that Trump announced

2841

01:46:43,149 --> 01:46:42,139

relate in any way to that's obviously

2842

01:46:44,799 --> 01:46:43,159

gonna utilize some of the same

2843

01:46:46,479 --> 01:46:44,809

technologies keep in mind there's oh

2844

01:46:49,030 --> 01:46:46,489

there's been a Space Command and the Air

2845

01:46:50,169 --> 01:46:49,040

Force for for many years you have NORAD

2846

01:46:52,120 --> 01:46:50,179

you have all these different things that

2847

01:46:53,680 --> 01:46:52,130

track all the objects in space you've

2848

01:46:55,510 --> 01:46:53,690

got Vandenberg Air Force Base right up

2849

01:46:57,430 --> 01:46:55,520

the road which does all the NRO launches

2850

01:46:59,580 --> 01:46:57,440

a National Reconnaissance Office those

2851  
01:47:01,569 --> 01:46:59,590  
launches are done here and then you have

2852  
01:47:02,950 --> 01:47:01,579  
various other projects that are being

2853  
01:47:05,919 --> 01:47:02,960  
farmed out to the civilian world you've

2854  
01:47:08,290 --> 01:47:05,929  
got Falcon 9's that are launching you

2855  
01:47:10,629 --> 01:47:08,300  
know defense satellites so obviously

2856  
01:47:12,370 --> 01:47:10,639  
there's some sharing of technology and

2857  
01:47:14,290 --> 01:47:12,380  
communications because you can't just

2858  
01:47:15,609 --> 01:47:14,300  
the National Reconnaissance Office is

2859  
01:47:17,620 --> 01:47:15,619  
not going to deliver you a satellite

2860  
01:47:19,870 --> 01:47:17,630  
this built by say Raytheon and say okay

2861  
01:47:21,040 --> 01:47:19,880  
here put it on your Falcon nine and by

2862  
01:47:23,890 --> 01:47:21,050  
the way we're not going to tell you what

2863  
01:47:25,390 --> 01:47:23,900

it is we just want to buy space no they

2864

01:47:27,129 --> 01:47:25,400

need to know what it is how it operates

2865

01:47:28,479 --> 01:47:27,139

and all these different things so all of

2866

01:47:32,410 --> 01:47:28,489

this technology is already shared with a

2867

01:47:34,959 --> 01:47:32,420

lot of civilian a civilian companies now

2868

01:47:37,240 --> 01:47:34,969

how are they going to do it with this

2869

01:47:39,609 --> 01:47:37,250

are they going to keep this technology

2870

01:47:42,459 --> 01:47:39,619

at such a high level that only certain

2871

01:47:44,109 --> 01:47:42,469

application fields will be utilized will

2872

01:47:45,580 --> 01:47:44,119

utilize it because if you take

2873

01:47:46,570 --> 01:47:45,590

everything and obviously and you make

2874

01:47:48,580 --> 01:47:46,580

trucks that travel

2875

01:47:50,410 --> 01:47:48,590

across the country weighs 60 thousand

2876  
01:47:51,880 --> 01:47:50,420  
pounds and you make them weigh a couple

2877  
01:47:54,730 --> 01:47:51,890  
of few hundred pounds and they only need

2878  
01:47:56,320 --> 01:47:54,740  
a gallon of gas to go 300 miles then

2879  
01:47:58,780 --> 01:47:56,330  
you've destroyed kind of complete

2880  
01:48:00,820 --> 01:47:58,790  
industry so you suppress that technology

2881  
01:48:02,440 --> 01:48:00,830  
for that purpose what you do is you

2882  
01:48:05,050 --> 01:48:02,450  
utilize the technology in areas that

2883  
01:48:07,150 --> 01:48:05,060  
only are going to experience the great

2884  
01:48:09,880 --> 01:48:07,160  
the greatest benefit from it ie

2885  
01:48:11,740 --> 01:48:09,890  
surveillance and in things that cost

2886  
01:48:13,840 --> 01:48:11,750  
ridiculous amount of money and then you

2887  
01:48:15,340 --> 01:48:13,850  
utilize it for that but you don't do it

2888  
01:48:17,560 --> 01:48:15,350

for the others if I'm a stock investor

2889

01:48:23,770 --> 01:48:17,570

what stock should I buy to try to take

2890

01:48:25,140 --> 01:48:23,780

advantage of cannabis I guess we're

2891

01:48:27,130 --> 01:48:25,150

gonna edit that part out

2892

01:48:28,120 --> 01:48:27,140

apparently cannabis is the number one

2893

01:48:29,710 --> 01:48:28,130

thing because people are gonna start

2894

01:48:31,120 --> 01:48:29,720

smoking a lot of weed when they learn

2895

01:48:32,380 --> 01:48:31,130

when they start seeing these things fly

2896

01:48:35,410 --> 01:48:32,390

around yeah trust me they're probably

2897

01:48:37,390 --> 01:48:35,420

gonna honey bring me the mom but the

2898

01:48:40,270 --> 01:48:37,400

areas that are probably going to benefit

2899

01:48:42,400 --> 01:48:40,280

mostly are obviously the ones that

2900

01:48:44,560 --> 01:48:42,410

benefit now any of the Advanced Research

2901

01:48:46,120 --> 01:48:44,570

Project companies that that are already

2902

01:48:47,410 --> 01:48:46,130

on contract with the military and the

2903

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:47,420

government to build these types of

2904

01:48:50,680 --> 01:48:49,040

objects well now when it converts over

2905

01:48:51,880 --> 01:48:50,690

to the civilian industries the first

2906

01:48:54,610 --> 01:48:51,890

industry I think that would benefit from

2907

01:48:56,260 --> 01:48:54,620

it would be any aircraft manufacturer

2908

01:48:57,880 --> 01:48:56,270

that would be able to utilize this

2909

01:49:00,460 --> 01:48:57,890

technology basically getting away from

2910

01:49:02,380 --> 01:49:00,470

some of the mainly if you're reducing

2911

01:49:04,660 --> 01:49:02,390

the weight of an object as it moves

2912

01:49:07,660 --> 01:49:04,670

through air then yeah I think the

2913

01:49:09,280 --> 01:49:07,670

civilian yeah well my question goes back

2914

01:49:11,980 --> 01:49:09,290

to the patent question though yeah you

2915

01:49:13,810 --> 01:49:11,990

know who's got the rights to this thing

2916

01:49:15,460 --> 01:49:13,820

or the unique knowledge on it that's

2917

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:15,470

going to really capitalize on it is it

2918

01:49:19,330 --> 01:49:17,840

one of the big defense contractors well

2919

01:49:20,940 --> 01:49:19,340

think about this why did the Navy cut

2920

01:49:23,470 --> 01:49:20,950

and why did the Navy file a patent I

2921

01:49:24,850 --> 01:49:23,480

mean why is it the Navy that filed the

2922

01:49:26,410 --> 01:49:24,860

patent I'm not in the college of the

2923

01:49:28,570 --> 01:49:26,420

university or not the company that

2924

01:49:31,210 --> 01:49:28,580

develops the order this is a combination

2925

01:49:32,980 --> 01:49:31,220

of several technologies put into one so

2926

01:49:34,270 --> 01:49:32,990

I would say that that patent is probably

2927

01:49:36,370 --> 01:49:34,280

not worth the paper that's written it

2928

01:49:39,640 --> 01:49:36,380

may not be you know a lot of patents are

2929

01:49:41,800 --> 01:49:39,650

pretty much unenforceable but as far as

2930

01:49:45,130 --> 01:49:41,810

why they did it I mean it would be a way

2931

01:49:47,350 --> 01:49:45,140

of controlling what private companies

2932

01:49:48,910 --> 01:49:47,360

can do if you want to limit private

2933

01:49:50,890 --> 01:49:48,920

company to say hey we got a patent on

2934

01:49:52,510 --> 01:49:50,900

this can't do isn't there a rule that

2935

01:49:54,390 --> 01:49:52,520

the government is not allowed to compete

2936

01:49:57,630 --> 01:49:54,400

with the private sector

2937

01:49:59,790 --> 01:49:57,640

not necessarily I mean it competes the

2938

01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:59,800

post-office competes with the first

2939

01:50:03,300 --> 01:50:01,360

that's one of the first ones and that's

2940

01:50:04,830 --> 01:50:03,310

one of the first ones that we everybody

2941

01:50:07,590 --> 01:50:04,840

went to battle with it's like wait the

2942

01:50:09,540 --> 01:50:07,600

post office but the post office is not a

2943

01:50:11,400 --> 01:50:09,550

part of the government just like the IRS

2944

01:50:12,960 --> 01:50:11,410

is not a part of the government but it

2945

01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:12,970

really is because it receives all the

2946

01:50:15,840 --> 01:50:14,320

benefits of being a part of the

2947

01:50:17,940 --> 01:50:15,850

government why are you familiar with our

2948

01:50:19,500 --> 01:50:17,950

military filing for patents I was even

2949

01:50:22,080 --> 01:50:19,510

familiar with this concept its first

2950

01:50:23,970 --> 01:50:22,090

time I've heard of well I assume it's

2951

01:50:25,410 --> 01:50:23,980

not a new thing but I wasn't familiar I

2952

01:50:26,760 --> 01:50:25,420

think normally what you see is not

2953

01:50:28,200 --> 01:50:26,770

necessarily the military filing the

2954

01:50:29,670 --> 01:50:28,210

patent so you see the company that has

2955

01:50:31,530 --> 01:50:29,680

developed the technology that wants to

2956

01:50:32,910 --> 01:50:31,540

get that money back they file the patent

2957

01:50:35,220 --> 01:50:32,920

and then they say ok I'll sell it I'll

2958

01:50:36,630 --> 01:50:35,230

sell you exclusively to the military or

2959

01:50:39,210 --> 01:50:36,640

whoever I mean isn't it interesting that

2960

01:50:41,010 --> 01:50:39,220

that the Navy is claiming that we

2961

01:50:43,140 --> 01:50:41,020

invented this that's what they're

2962

01:50:45,510 --> 01:50:43,150

claiming in this pattern yep but they

2963

01:50:47,220 --> 01:50:45,520

well didn't know the Navy didn't and we

2964

01:50:48,570 --> 01:50:47,230

have they have to because that's what

2965

01:50:50,430 --> 01:50:48,580

that's the only way you get the patent

2966

01:50:52,200 --> 01:50:50,440

is you have to be the originator of it

2967

01:50:53,790 --> 01:50:52,210

oh yeah it cannot be pre-existing

2968

01:50:55,890 --> 01:50:53,800

technology it's pretty you have to file

2969

01:50:58,110 --> 01:50:55,900

I think it's within one year of you

2970

01:51:00,390 --> 01:50:58,120

discovering you know technology okay

2971

01:51:01,860 --> 01:51:00,400

what about you need to address the

2972

01:51:04,260 --> 01:51:01,870

conspiracy theorists out there that are

2973

01:51:06,300 --> 01:51:04,270

gonna say that Mike turbo is on here on

2974

01:51:09,000 --> 01:51:06,310

a disinformation campaign these are

2975

01:51:11,820 --> 01:51:09,010

actually extraterrestrial beings that

2976

01:51:13,920 --> 01:51:11,830

would freak the population out if they

2977

01:51:16,730 --> 01:51:13,930

knew that we've been visited so let's

2978

01:51:18,900 --> 01:51:16,740

instead leak out information that

2979

01:51:23,100 --> 01:51:18,910

nothing to worry about everyone this is

2980

01:51:25,110 --> 01:51:23,110

us technology you have any tin foil the

2981

01:51:26,370 --> 01:51:25,120

the situation with that is I have a lot

2982

01:51:28,860 --> 01:51:26,380

of respect for a lot of conspiracy

2983

01:51:29,970 --> 01:51:28,870

theorists okay and I didn't we have a

2984

01:51:31,080 --> 01:51:29,980

lot of friends that are conspiracy

2985

01:51:32,610 --> 01:51:31,090

theorists and we go about balancing

2986

01:51:34,980 --> 01:51:32,620

things back and forth all the time it's

2987

01:51:36,150 --> 01:51:34,990

a lot of fun because actually it opens

2988

01:51:37,290 --> 01:51:36,160

up your mind and makes you think of

2989

01:51:39,390 --> 01:51:37,300

things you otherwise would not think

2990

01:51:41,970 --> 01:51:39,400

about so that part's pretty cool the

2991

01:51:46,530 --> 01:51:41,980

problem here is if they're gonna look at

2992

01:51:48,600 --> 01:51:46,540

this as some crazy mind game that the

2993

01:51:50,640 --> 01:51:48,610

government's paying me like I'm a shill

2994

01:51:52,050 --> 01:51:50,650

or whatever it is that every every month

2995

01:51:53,700 --> 01:51:52,060

or so they come up with a different name

2996

01:51:57,450 --> 01:51:53,710

for me which a lot of them probably

2997

01:51:59,160 --> 01:51:57,460

can't say here as to why it is that I

2998

01:52:01,260 --> 01:51:59,170

keep getting this information and get

2999

01:52:03,090 --> 01:52:01,270

this information out and if someone pay

3000

01:52:04,860 --> 01:52:03,100

me like you get money your episodes you

3001  
01:52:06,990 --> 01:52:04,870  
start out who is my turbo you know blah

3002  
01:52:08,279 --> 01:52:07,000  
blah blah well the thing is is that I'm

3003  
01:52:10,109 --> 01:52:08,289  
a person that keeps stumbling

3004  
01:52:11,819 --> 01:52:10,119  
information when I get the information I

3005  
01:52:13,559 --> 01:52:11,829  
put it out I'm not gonna sit there and

3006  
01:52:15,209 --> 01:52:13,569  
just just sit on it if I find something

3007  
01:52:16,739 --> 01:52:15,219  
I'm gonna put the information out if

3008  
01:52:18,359 --> 01:52:16,749  
it's information there's a matter of

3009  
01:52:19,199 --> 01:52:18,369  
national security you know maybe I have

3010  
01:52:20,699 --> 01:52:19,209  
some question about it

3011  
01:52:22,649 --> 01:52:20,709  
but the thing is is that this

3012  
01:52:24,629 --> 01:52:22,659  
information here a conspiracy theorist

3013  
01:52:26,819 --> 01:52:24,639

is going to take it and go no these are

3014

01:52:29,099 --> 01:52:26,829

aliens Mike is wrong okay so if they're

3015

01:52:30,809 --> 01:52:29,109

gonna say that that's fine because there

3016

01:52:32,279 --> 01:52:30,819

are lots of you there are scientists out

3017

01:52:33,270 --> 01:52:32,289

there that say that we're not capable of

3018

01:52:35,969 --> 01:52:33,280

building this yet

3019

01:52:37,799 --> 01:52:35,979

yeah and that's that's and that's fine

3020

01:52:39,479 --> 01:52:37,809

but if they go through the same steps

3021

01:52:40,859 --> 01:52:39,489

that I've gone through and several other

3022

01:52:42,899 --> 01:52:40,869

people go through your research -

3023

01:52:45,539 --> 01:52:42,909

Stephanie oh you know what this stuff is

3024

01:52:47,129 --> 01:52:45,549

from the 50s man this is not current

3025

01:52:48,869 --> 01:52:47,139

technology this is technology that was

3026

01:52:50,879 --> 01:52:48,879

developed in the 40s and the 50s and you

3027

01:52:52,799 --> 01:52:50,889

go back to Tesla I mean the original

3028

01:52:54,509 --> 01:52:52,809

Tesla and look at it from that

3029

01:52:56,579 --> 01:52:54,519

standpoint you're looking at that

3030

01:52:59,099 --> 01:52:56,589

technology that back then when he was

3031

01:53:00,449 --> 01:52:59,109

putting out everybody thought he he was

3032

01:53:01,979 --> 01:53:00,459

a wackadoodle and they thought he was a

3033

01:53:03,839 --> 01:53:01,989

conspiracy nut or whatever and he had

3034

01:53:06,089 --> 01:53:03,849

this great contraption that could send

3035

01:53:08,639 --> 01:53:06,099

power through the airwaves to power the

3036

01:53:10,349 --> 01:53:08,649

entire world well guess what it really

3037

01:53:12,299 --> 01:53:10,359

did exist and he really did make it and

3038

01:53:13,229 --> 01:53:12,309

it really would have worked if a lot of

3039

01:53:14,279 --> 01:53:13,239

people would have put a lot of stuff

3040

01:53:15,750 --> 01:53:14,289

behind it but it would have put a lot of

3041

01:53:17,069 --> 01:53:15,760

industries out of business too so

3042

01:53:18,539 --> 01:53:17,079

there's a balance somewhere that the

3043

01:53:20,699 --> 01:53:18,549

governments like to play around with as

3044

01:53:21,929 --> 01:53:20,709

to exactly how much technology or we're

3045

01:53:24,659 --> 01:53:21,939

going to go ahead and put out that's

3046

01:53:26,549 --> 01:53:24,669

gonna hurt our own countries you know

3047

01:53:28,349 --> 01:53:26,559

infrastructure and all of the different

3048

01:53:30,389 --> 01:53:28,359

things that the technologies and the

3049

01:53:31,979 --> 01:53:30,399

businesses that have built up based on

3050

01:53:33,569 --> 01:53:31,989

fossil technologies or computer

3051  
01:53:35,789 --> 01:53:33,579  
technology or so you know chips and all

3052  
01:53:38,159 --> 01:53:35,799  
it that's that's the issue you're gonna

3053  
01:53:39,869 --> 01:53:38,169  
be faced with mister do you think 2004

3054  
01:53:42,239 --> 01:53:39,879  
is the first time that these things

3055  
01:53:46,049 --> 01:53:42,249  
we've seen No yeah when do you think

3056  
01:53:48,899 --> 01:53:46,059  
they were first flown 90s probably so

3057  
01:53:51,029 --> 01:53:48,909  
some of the UFO sightings that people

3058  
01:53:53,639 --> 01:53:51,039  
have scoffed at before may have been

3059  
01:53:55,949 --> 01:53:53,649  
sightings of this could have been yeah

3060  
01:53:57,659 --> 01:53:55,959  
especially if they have the keep in mind

3061  
01:53:59,339 --> 01:53:57,669  
the original Aurora project all these

3062  
01:54:01,500 --> 01:53:59,349  
triangular-shaped ships that were seen

3063  
01:54:03,359 --> 01:54:01,510

that was a technology that's good

3064

01:54:05,039 --> 01:54:03,369

basically gun has been pushed away the

3065

01:54:06,779 --> 01:54:05,049

raw program was actually more than one

3066

01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:06,789

aircraft it was actually a series of

3067

01:54:10,649 --> 01:54:09,280

aircraft but they were all trying it

3068

01:54:14,009 --> 01:54:10,659

they actually looked kind of like that

3069

01:54:16,979 --> 01:54:14,019

that you have on that diagram there you

3070

01:54:18,629 --> 01:54:16,989

know you can also do several things that

3071

01:54:20,669 --> 01:54:18,639

utilize that tongue technology with

3072

01:54:22,110 --> 01:54:20,679

existing technology if you take the

3073

01:54:23,460 --> 01:54:22,120

forward leading edge of an

3074

01:54:25,050 --> 01:54:23,470

swinging and you actually highly

3075

01:54:26,700 --> 01:54:25,060

Electrify it and run different chemicals

3076

01:54:28,110 --> 01:54:26,710

around it and all this other stuff your

3077

01:54:30,150 --> 01:54:28,120

you would effectively increase the lift

3078

01:54:31,350 --> 01:54:30,160

of that aircraft dramatically now

3079

01:54:33,180 --> 01:54:31,360

whether or not the amount of energy that

3080

01:54:34,860 --> 01:54:33,190

goes into it you would do that but

3081

01:54:36,410 --> 01:54:34,870

that's effectively I'm guessing what

3082

01:54:38,400 --> 01:54:36,420

some of this is around the edges is

3083

01:54:40,860 --> 01:54:38,410

talking about the technology of the

3084

01:54:42,660 --> 01:54:40,870

leading edge of the object as it moves

3085

01:54:44,070 --> 01:54:42,670

through whatever media it's moving

3086

01:54:46,490 --> 01:54:44,080

through whether it be through water or

3087

01:54:49,890 --> 01:54:46,500

air or even space well for me personally

3088

01:54:52,200 --> 01:54:49,900

as hard as it is to believe that we have

3089

01:54:54,300 --> 01:54:52,210

this technology and that so few people

3090

01:54:57,690 --> 01:54:54,310

know about it that's really hard for me

3091

01:54:59,400 --> 01:54:57,700

to believe but for me frankly that's

3092

01:55:01,500 --> 01:54:59,410

easier to believe than it being

3093

01:55:04,830 --> 01:55:01,510

extraterrestrial in in part just because

3094

01:55:07,410 --> 01:55:04,840

I just know things are so damn far away

3095

01:55:09,690 --> 01:55:07,420

out there I mean things are light-years

3096

01:55:12,570 --> 01:55:09,700

away so you know this thing's traveling

3097

01:55:14,280 --> 01:55:12,580

at a rapid speed but it's still well

3098

01:55:16,140 --> 01:55:14,290

look at the hundreds of years to have

3099

01:55:20,010 --> 01:55:16,150

come from someplace else unless you can

3100

01:55:21,600 --> 01:55:20,020

somehow warp space or black holes which

3101

01:55:23,550 --> 01:55:21,610

you can do that right now that that

3102

01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:23,560

technology is is a real technology to

3103

01:55:27,510 --> 01:55:25,360

the closest star is Proxima Centauri

3104

01:55:28,560 --> 01:55:27,520

it's 4.2 light-years away speedlights

3105

01:55:29,670 --> 01:55:28,570

one hundred eighty six thousand two

3106

01:55:33,980 --> 01:55:29,680

hundred eighty two point three nine

3107

01:55:36,180 --> 01:55:33,990

seven six miles per second okay so right

3108

01:55:39,480 --> 01:55:36,190

you can check me on my numbers I got a

3109

01:55:40,830 --> 01:55:39,490

pornographic memory 186 thousand two

3110

01:55:42,420 --> 01:55:40,840

hundred eighty two point three nine

3111

01:55:45,230 --> 01:55:42,430

seven six miles per second is the speed

3112

01:55:49,560 --> 01:55:45,240

of light but that speed of light is

3113

01:55:51,300 --> 01:55:49,570

seems incredibly fast but the Sun 93

3114

01:55:53,220 --> 01:55:51,310

million miles away if it blew up right

3115

01:55:55,290 --> 01:55:53,230

now we would not know about it for about

3116

01:55:56,520 --> 01:55:55,300

eight and a half minutes so to get from

3117

01:55:58,020 --> 01:55:56,530

here to the Sun the speed of light would

3118

01:56:00,150 --> 01:55:58,030

take 18 1/2 minutes to get to the

3119

01:56:02,130 --> 01:56:00,160

nearest stars 4.2 light-years away so

3120

01:56:04,290 --> 01:56:02,140

take 4.2 years at the speed like this be

3121

01:56:06,810 --> 01:56:04,300

like yeah so if this craft was able to

3122

01:56:08,400 --> 01:56:06,820

travel at an unbelievable speed which I

3123

01:56:10,580 --> 01:56:08,410

don't know what the speed limit is on

3124

01:56:13,830 --> 01:56:10,590

this thing or if there is a speed limit

3125

01:56:16,110 --> 01:56:13,840

because at the way it was moving why

3126  
01:56:17,100 --> 01:56:16,120  
would there be limit why would I have a

3127  
01:56:20,070 --> 01:56:17,110  
limit

3128  
01:56:22,620 --> 01:56:20,080  
what is if the air is not still using

3129  
01:56:24,540 --> 01:56:22,630  
energy to propel it you know it would be

3130  
01:56:26,070 --> 01:56:24,550  
the limits of that energy be the limits

3131  
01:56:27,810 --> 01:56:26,080  
of that energy based on the mass of the

3132  
01:56:29,850 --> 01:56:27,820  
object that it's moving and is less mass

3133  
01:56:32,160 --> 01:56:29,860  
would probably mean the object can stay

3134  
01:56:34,290 --> 01:56:32,170  
aloft longer or travel faster or

3135  
01:56:36,060 --> 01:56:34,300  
maneuver quicker so whether or not

3136  
01:56:38,009 --> 01:56:36,070  
that's the case with these things

3137  
01:56:41,250 --> 01:56:38,019  
I don't know because I haven't actually

3138  
01:56:43,259 --> 01:56:41,260

been able to study their exact makeup of

3139

01:56:44,520 --> 01:56:43,269

their movement boy what you said I think

3140

01:56:46,589 --> 01:56:44,530

is really important to emphasize speaker

3141

01:56:48,149 --> 01:56:46,599

and that's cool that you have those

3142

01:56:52,919 --> 01:56:48,159

figures at the top of your head that the

3143

01:56:54,089 --> 01:56:52,929

closest star is 4.2 light years away if

3144

01:56:55,890 --> 01:56:54,099

you're traveling at the speed of light

3145

01:56:57,839 --> 01:56:55,900

which is theoretically impossible it

3146

01:56:59,669 --> 01:56:57,849

would still take over four years to get

3147

01:57:02,009 --> 01:56:59,679

to the nearest star right and that would

3148

01:57:04,319 --> 01:57:02,019

just happen to be the one that's got an

3149

01:57:10,799 --> 01:57:04,329

earth-like planet and the way around it

3150

01:57:12,419 --> 01:57:10,809

which is huh and it does yeah it

3151  
01:57:14,850 --> 01:57:12,429  
actually has a planet that's in the

3152  
01:57:17,129 --> 01:57:14,860  
Goldilocks zone the Goldilocks zone is

3153  
01:57:19,560 --> 01:57:17,139  
the zone around a star where a planet

3154  
01:57:21,359 --> 01:57:19,570  
would be but if Mars is in the

3155  
01:57:24,270 --> 01:57:21,369  
Goldilocks zone probably right it's

3156  
01:57:26,819 --> 01:57:24,280  
seeing that so a long ways from that to

3157  
01:57:28,529 --> 01:57:26,829  
having life let alone intelligent life

3158  
01:57:29,970 --> 01:57:28,539  
yeah on it so then you got to go to the

3159  
01:57:31,919 --> 01:57:29,980  
next star which of course you know is

3160  
01:57:34,290 --> 01:57:31,929  
how far away the second closest star

3161  
01:57:38,549 --> 01:57:34,300  
that would be Alpha Centauri of course

3162  
01:57:39,720 --> 01:57:38,559  
4.3 4.3 hmm Wow not that far for them no

3163  
01:57:41,759 --> 01:57:39,730

there's a place a part of the binary

3164

01:57:43,470 --> 01:57:41,769

it's a part of a binary star system so

3165

01:57:44,549 --> 01:57:43,480

alpha and Proxima Centauri actually are

3166

01:57:47,729 --> 01:57:44,559

part of the same system

3167

01:57:48,600 --> 01:57:47,739

so anyway point being stuff stuff far

3168

01:57:51,299 --> 01:57:48,610

away yeah

3169

01:57:53,850 --> 01:57:51,309

so seein you I have no no German get it

3170

01:57:56,640 --> 01:57:53,860

out on the table do you believe that

3171

01:58:01,439 --> 01:57:56,650

we've been visited by intelligent life

3172

01:58:05,459 --> 01:58:01,449

yes we supposed to eat my reaction shop

3173

01:58:08,700 --> 01:58:05,469

to that I don't know what it is this is

3174

01:58:10,890 --> 01:58:08,710

a map this is on Voyager it's on pioneer

3175

01:58:12,240 --> 01:58:10,900

it's on any Intel stellar aircraft or

3176

01:58:14,580 --> 01:58:12,250

spacecraft that has left the solar

3177

01:58:15,810 --> 01:58:14,590

system effectively it's 14 lines that

3178

01:58:17,580 --> 01:58:15,820

are point 14 different ways ours

3179

01:58:19,399 --> 01:58:17,590

different periods on this and this is

3180

01:58:23,160 --> 01:58:19,409

essentially a map saying you are here

3181

01:58:24,299 --> 01:58:23,170

yes I do believe I do believe that we I

3182

01:58:26,520 --> 01:58:24,309

don't necessarily believe we've been

3183

01:58:28,080 --> 01:58:26,530

visited not necessarily I have no

3184

01:58:30,120 --> 01:58:28,090

evidence to support that even though I

3185

01:58:32,490 --> 01:58:30,130

was in a position to probably acquire

3186

01:58:34,319 --> 01:58:32,500

the evidence to support it I don't have

3187

01:58:35,850 --> 01:58:34,329

it I would love to sit here on your show

3188

01:58:37,470 --> 01:58:35,860

I mean think about the stupid thing I

3189

01:58:40,709 --> 01:58:37,480

just showed you with this of me saying

3190

01:58:42,600 --> 01:58:40,719

possibly alluding to me going to the

3191

01:58:44,279 --> 01:58:42,610

East Coast and hour and 24 minutes okay

3192

01:58:47,040 --> 01:58:44,289

so I would do that but I wouldn't say

3193

01:58:48,689 --> 01:58:47,050

aliens exist okay so there's there's a

3194

01:58:49,440 --> 01:58:48,699

there's something inside me that's

3195

01:58:51,780 --> 01:58:49,450

that's a

3196

01:58:53,220 --> 01:58:51,790

turmoil which basically says I can

3197

01:58:54,420 --> 01:58:53,230

believe in a lot of different things and

3198

01:58:56,760 --> 01:58:54,430

witnessed a lot of different things but

3199

01:58:58,440 --> 01:58:56,770

I have not I have tried I've looked for

3200

01:59:00,390 --> 01:58:58,450

different things that would prove to me

3201

01:59:03,330 --> 01:59:00,400

that aliens existed and that they've

3202

01:59:06,300 --> 01:59:03,340

been here no aliens exist a hundred

3203

01:59:07,650 --> 01:59:06,310

percent I have zero doubt and somewhere

3204

01:59:09,360 --> 01:59:07,660

in the universe there's intelligent life

3205

01:59:10,950 --> 01:59:09,370

right and using the Drake Equation if

3206

01:59:12,240 --> 01:59:10,960

you actually mapped it out using the

3207

01:59:13,740 --> 01:59:12,250

Drake Equation you would come up with

3208

01:59:15,240 --> 01:59:13,750

billions of billions of different

3209

01:59:17,850 --> 01:59:15,250

civilizations because there's there's

3210

01:59:19,290 --> 01:59:17,860

more stars in the visible and basically

3211

01:59:20,850 --> 01:59:19,300

in the visible universe that we know of

3212

01:59:23,370 --> 01:59:20,860

or in the known universe then there are

3213

01:59:25,980 --> 01:59:23,380

grains of sand on this planet okay so

3214

01:59:27,540 --> 01:59:25,990

that's a lot of stars and those stars

3215

01:59:30,300 --> 01:59:27,550

would have planets so the number of

3216

01:59:32,190 --> 01:59:30,310

planets would even be more than that but

3217

01:59:33,930 --> 01:59:32,200

the number of plants to support life are

3218

01:59:36,570 --> 01:59:33,940

we how could we believe that we're the

3219

01:59:38,640 --> 01:59:36,580

only one and in these objects that we

3220

01:59:39,990 --> 01:59:38,650

have here do I know for a fact whether

3221

01:59:41,220 --> 01:59:40,000

or not the there was some reverse

3222

01:59:43,200 --> 01:59:41,230

engineering of some extraterrestrial

3223

01:59:44,280 --> 01:59:43,210

technology no I don't know that I can't

3224

01:59:46,110 --> 01:59:44,290

sit here and tell you that there'd be no

3225

01:59:48,060 --> 01:59:46,120

way I could do it but I can say that the

3226

01:59:50,520 --> 01:59:48,070

technology that's in them is made by us

3227

01:59:52,200 --> 01:59:50,530

it's not like we took a craft and took

3228

01:59:53,610 --> 01:59:52,210

the power unit out of it and said okay

3229

01:59:55,350 --> 01:59:53,620

let's put it over here and let's figure

3230

01:59:56,910 --> 01:59:55,360

out how to turn it on and whoa my god we

3231

01:59:59,610 --> 01:59:56,920

turned it on and now we can we're

3232

02:00:01,950 --> 01:59:59,620

darting around the planet at 24,000

3233

02:00:04,920 --> 02:00:01,960

miles an hour but you don't have any

3234

02:00:14,010 --> 02:00:04,930

evidence to point to that we have been

3235

02:00:17,910 --> 02:00:14,020

visited glad you mentioned that you got

3236

02:00:20,640 --> 02:00:17,920

my number now now you have a belief that

3237

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:20,650

it's certainly possible absolutely but

3238

02:00:24,900 --> 02:00:23,440

but in all of your years of looking and

3239

02:00:26,400 --> 02:00:24,910

investigating and searching and seeking

3240

02:00:28,620 --> 02:00:26,410

you've never seen anything that you

3241

02:00:30,120 --> 02:00:28,630

would point to and say you know what I

3242

02:00:32,490 --> 02:00:30,130

think that was I've seen some pretty

3243

02:00:35,730 --> 02:00:32,500

crazy stuff stuff that I can never

3244

02:00:37,500 --> 02:00:35,740

actually mention at all but in all of my

3245

02:00:39,930 --> 02:00:37,510

endeavors and looking around and trying

3246

02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:39,940

to find one thing and while I'm looking

3247

02:00:44,190 --> 02:00:42,400

over here yeah let's check out this file

3248

02:00:47,070 --> 02:00:44,200

okay and while I'm in the area where

3249

02:00:51,510 --> 02:00:47,080

other things would be I would look and I

3250

02:00:54,300 --> 02:00:51,520

nothing and you even saying that is a

3251  
02:00:55,830 --> 02:00:54,310  
stretch because Who am I to be able to

3252  
02:00:57,450 --> 02:00:55,840  
look into an area to look at one thing

3253  
02:00:59,160 --> 02:00:57,460  
and to be able to see something else

3254  
02:01:02,470 --> 02:00:59,170  
because they would have that so buried

3255  
02:01:04,180 --> 02:01:02,480  
somewhere so drastically away from me

3256  
02:01:06,580 --> 02:01:04,190  
that you know my level of security

3257  
02:01:07,810 --> 02:01:06,590  
clearance was very high but it wasn't

3258  
02:01:10,240 --> 02:01:07,820  
obviously the highest that you can

3259  
02:01:12,100 --> 02:01:10,250  
attain but also is compartmentalized so

3260  
02:01:14,140 --> 02:01:12,110  
why would someone who works in this area

3261  
02:01:15,850 --> 02:01:14,150  
or this field be able to look at

3262  
02:01:17,470 --> 02:01:15,860  
something that would be able to prove or

3263  
02:01:19,330 --> 02:01:17,480

disprove the existence that aliens have

3264

02:01:20,650 --> 02:01:19,340

ever visited here I couldn't say that I

3265

02:01:22,000 --> 02:01:20,660

would never do that and that's what

3266

02:01:24,600 --> 02:01:22,010

keeps a conspiracy theorist alive

3267

02:01:26,710 --> 02:01:24,610

because there's no one that can say that

3268

02:01:28,060 --> 02:01:26,720

it's not the conspiracy theorist or

3269

02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:28,070

whatever it is someone that believes in

3270

02:01:32,590 --> 02:01:30,080

aliens isn't a conspiracy theorist in my

3271

02:01:34,750 --> 02:01:32,600

book there they're normal

3272

02:01:38,170 --> 02:01:34,760

anyone that doesn't believe in them in

3273

02:01:39,760 --> 02:01:38,180

my book is abnormal yeah we don't so far

3274

02:01:42,730 --> 02:01:39,770

it doesn't appear that we have proof no

3275

02:01:46,090 --> 02:01:42,740

and where are the other exactly well you

3276

02:01:49,570 --> 02:01:46,100

didn't disappoint again Mike mr. Parker

3277

02:01:52,780 --> 02:01:49,580

did I miss anything you have any you

3278

02:01:56,890 --> 02:01:52,790

told me on the phone then I thought you

3279

02:02:00,430 --> 02:01:56,900

said Dave a woman called you mm-hmm

3280

02:02:03,520 --> 02:02:00,440

approached you and you took a meeting

3281

02:02:06,790 --> 02:02:03,530

and I believe in palmdale and there were

3282

02:02:11,380 --> 02:02:06,800

other individuals like yourself mm-hmm

3283

02:02:13,720 --> 02:02:11,390

and they the intention was to farm this

3284

02:02:16,240 --> 02:02:13,730

information out correct there's 16

3285

02:02:18,820 --> 02:02:16,250

individuals basically a girl by the name

3286

02:02:20,890 --> 02:02:18,830

of Teresa she called me and that's

3287

02:02:22,720 --> 02:02:20,900

actually the day when I started running

3288

02:02:23,980 --> 02:02:22,730

around the 99-cent store whatever that's

3289

02:02:26,590 --> 02:02:23,990

who actually called me that day I

3290

02:02:30,000 --> 02:02:26,600

thought I was going somewhere a lot

3291

02:02:32,470 --> 02:02:30,010

closer I had no clue where I was going I

3292

02:02:34,840 --> 02:02:32,480

believe I didn't know where I was going

3293

02:02:38,980 --> 02:02:34,850

to know but these individuals is about

3294

02:02:41,590 --> 02:02:38,990

16 that have various levels of knowledge

3295

02:02:44,800 --> 02:02:41,600

or into this and I only know two of them

3296

02:02:48,430 --> 02:02:44,810

I know of the others but I don't I only

3297

02:02:49,690 --> 02:02:48,440

know two and so over the next few months

3298

02:02:52,300 --> 02:02:49,700

you're probably going to see various

3299

02:02:53,440 --> 02:02:52,310

people coming out from different areas

3300

02:02:54,880 --> 02:02:53,450

that you know and they're gonna come out

3301  
02:02:56,890 --> 02:02:54,890  
of the woodwork so to speak and once

3302  
02:02:58,810 --> 02:02:56,900  
they feel comfortable enough I feel

3303  
02:03:00,700 --> 02:02:58,820  
comfortable with you and you otherwise

3304  
02:03:05,050 --> 02:03:00,710  
to bring this information here otherwise

3305  
02:03:07,300 --> 02:03:05,060  
Wyatt why am I not at CNN you know you

3306  
02:03:09,460 --> 02:03:07,310  
know why am I not doing that I if I was

3307  
02:03:11,590 --> 02:03:09,470  
doing this for my own good or to promote

3308  
02:03:12,790 --> 02:03:11,600  
myself or to get money for it now how

3309  
02:03:14,140 --> 02:03:12,800  
much do you think this interview would

3310  
02:03:15,790 --> 02:03:14,150  
be able to sell for if someone went on

3311  
02:03:17,560 --> 02:03:15,800  
the mark and say hey I guess I'm

3312  
02:03:18,729 --> 02:03:17,570  
nation that I can actually prove or at

3313  
02:03:20,770 --> 02:03:18,739

least halfway prove or at least be

3314

02:03:22,270 --> 02:03:20,780

interesting and sell this infant I'm not

3315

02:03:24,910 --> 02:03:22,280

here for that that's not what I'm not

3316

02:03:26,709 --> 02:03:24,920

that's not what I'm about the the the

3317

02:03:29,500 --> 02:03:26,719

thing about the information coming out

3318

02:03:30,640 --> 02:03:29,510

they tried this in December of 2017 and

3319

02:03:33,850 --> 02:03:30,650

failed miserably

3320

02:03:36,069 --> 02:03:33,860

we sat back and basically went I don't

3321

02:03:39,069 --> 02:03:36,079

know what happened they look like just

3322

02:03:41,830 --> 02:03:39,079

put UFOs on the screen and no one cared

3323

02:03:44,350 --> 02:03:41,840

no one gave a [h\_\_\h] and like how does

3324

02:03:45,189 --> 02:03:44,360

that happen as a guy who's followed this

3325

02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:45,199

phenomena

3326

02:03:52,419 --> 02:03:47,840

he's entire life that's exactly what I

3327

02:03:54,810 --> 02:03:52,429

would expect to happen yeah until the

3328

02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:54,820

little green man walks in the door

3329

02:03:58,689 --> 02:03:57,199

everybody's like yeah so what we figured

3330

02:04:01,660 --> 02:03:58,699

that was gonna happen maybe he just did

3331

02:04:03,339 --> 02:04:01,670

and and yes maybe just did so I didn't

3332

02:04:05,020 --> 02:04:03,349

it didn't surprise me at all that that

3333

02:04:07,569 --> 02:04:05,030

happened I remember when it happened and

3334

02:04:12,669 --> 02:04:07,579

only geeks like me give it an yeah

3335

02:04:13,990 --> 02:04:12,679

everybody else is like it's not that

3336

02:04:16,419 --> 02:04:14,000

interesting to most people okay

3337

02:04:17,859 --> 02:04:16,429

unfortunately agreed agree it's not even

3338

02:04:19,870 --> 02:04:17,869

even though this even though this is

3339

02:04:22,600 --> 02:04:19,880

technology is going to affect everyone

3340

02:04:24,879 --> 02:04:22,610

if we went back to 2004 and looked at

3341

02:04:26,950 --> 02:04:24,889

the phones that were available in 2004

3342

02:04:30,430 --> 02:04:26,960

and then looked at this phone available

3343

02:04:32,530 --> 02:04:30,440

today as this people would be like okay

3344

02:04:34,720 --> 02:04:32,540

that makes a lot of sense I can see that

3345

02:04:37,060 --> 02:04:34,730

progression but I don't get it why would

3346

02:04:39,100 --> 02:04:37,070

the Department of Defense want a bigger

3347

02:04:42,459 --> 02:04:39,110

reaction from the public what reaction

3348

02:04:44,350 --> 02:04:42,469

did it want why I think what it was was

3349

02:04:45,729 --> 02:04:44,360

that they knew that it was there's gonna

3350

02:04:47,919 --> 02:04:45,739

be a whistleblower out there anyway and

3351  
02:04:50,530 --> 02:04:47,929  
that something was in the works and that

3352  
02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:50,540  
they decided rather than go through the

3353  
02:04:54,189 --> 02:04:52,639  
hassle of actually discrediting a person

3354  
02:04:56,680 --> 02:04:54,199  
that they just paid a lot of money to to

3355  
02:04:58,930 --> 02:04:56,690  
come in to do that very job why don't

3356  
02:05:00,310 --> 02:04:58,940  
they just go okay you know what yeah

3357  
02:05:01,540 --> 02:05:00,320  
here's if here's a few videos this is

3358  
02:05:03,339 --> 02:05:01,550  
what we found we don't know what they

3359  
02:05:05,770 --> 02:05:03,349  
are yeah but as you point out they lied

3360  
02:05:08,859 --> 02:05:05,780  
they did absolutely 100% guarantee they

3361  
02:05:11,169 --> 02:05:08,869  
lied there's no doubt yeah so they

3362  
02:05:12,310 --> 02:05:11,179  
weren't really disclosing it no they

3363  
02:05:14,740 --> 02:05:12,320

were they were basically putting it out

3364

02:05:16,810 --> 02:05:14,750

there and I think what it was is a

3365

02:05:19,089 --> 02:05:16,820

testing of the waters so to speak to see

3366

02:05:21,370 --> 02:05:19,099

the same way they tested the technology

3367

02:05:22,959 --> 02:05:21,380

from one part of the military against

3368

02:05:24,520 --> 02:05:22,969

another they had the Air Force basically

3369

02:05:26,410 --> 02:05:24,530

screw with the Navy okay that's what

3370

02:05:28,060 --> 02:05:26,420

happens so you guys that are on the

3371

02:05:29,210 --> 02:05:28,070

Nimitz thing or whatever anyone that has

3372

02:05:30,560 --> 02:05:29,220

an issue with that and

3373

02:05:31,910 --> 02:05:30,570

now you kind of know it was basically

3374

02:05:34,580 --> 02:05:31,920

the Air Force because the Air Force was

3375

02:05:37,160 --> 02:05:34,590

there and there's someone somewhere has

3376

02:05:40,430 --> 02:05:37,170

got whatever proof that the Air Force

3377

02:05:41,630 --> 02:05:40,440

was there and they got that information

3378

02:05:43,610 --> 02:05:41,640

they brought it back and they basically

3379

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:43,620

wanted to see okay how did our guys

3380

02:05:46,940 --> 02:05:45,840

respond to it let's go get the data the

3381

02:05:48,410 --> 02:05:46,950

data's not gonna lie

3382

02:05:50,780 --> 02:05:48,420

bring the data here and let's see how

3383

02:05:53,300 --> 02:05:50,790

they respond to it and now we can take

3384

02:05:54,440 --> 02:05:53,310

that information extrapolate it and sit

3385

02:05:55,760 --> 02:05:54,450

there and put it across a different

3386

02:05:57,350 --> 02:05:55,770

platform and go okay

3387

02:05:58,850 --> 02:05:57,360

the Chinese operate this way they'll

3388

02:06:01,250 --> 02:05:58,860

probably respond a little differently

3389

02:06:03,080 --> 02:06:01,260

but they'll probably respond very close

3390

02:06:06,500 --> 02:06:03,090

to the same way our guys did and see our

3391

02:06:09,110 --> 02:06:06,510

guys were quiet for 15 years it's 2004

3392

02:06:10,700 --> 02:06:09,120

it's 2019 now 15 years and now we're

3393

02:06:11,990 --> 02:06:10,710

just hearing about all of this stuff

3394

02:06:13,610 --> 02:06:12,000

these guys are coming out of the Nimitz

3395

02:06:16,520 --> 02:06:13,620

there's a documentary called the nimitz

3396

02:06:18,050 --> 02:06:16,530

encounters and those guys are you know

3397

02:06:20,480 --> 02:06:18,060

coming out there they're saying what

3398

02:06:22,430 --> 02:06:20,490

they saw and and they don't they don't

3399

02:06:24,200 --> 02:06:22,440

know what it was but hopefully if they

3400

02:06:25,730 --> 02:06:24,210

see this they'll have a better

3401

02:06:27,410 --> 02:06:25,740

understanding I don't have all the

3402

02:06:29,570 --> 02:06:27,420

answers but I have some of the answers

3403

02:06:31,460 --> 02:06:29,580

it's a piece of the puzzle that may help

3404

02:06:33,020 --> 02:06:31,470

them get closure or whatever it is they

3405

02:06:34,790 --> 02:06:33,030

need to understand that okay what

3406

02:06:36,560 --> 02:06:34,800

happened was an extraterrestrial they're

3407

02:06:38,240 --> 02:06:36,570

made right up the road there's air

3408

02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:38,250

forces screwing with you and they went

3409

02:06:41,180 --> 02:06:39,840

down there just to see exactly how you

3410

02:06:42,380 --> 02:06:41,190

guys would respond and that's what I

3411

02:06:43,490 --> 02:06:42,390

would do too if I came out with a new

3412

02:06:45,020 --> 02:06:43,500

technology I'm gonna test on myself

3413

02:06:46,340 --> 02:06:45,030

first before I start showing it to the

3414

02:06:47,300 --> 02:06:46,350

rest of the world and screwed up

3415

02:06:49,430 --> 02:06:47,310

speaking of the rest of the world you're

3416

02:06:51,500 --> 02:06:49,440

saying you believe North Korea knows

3417

02:06:53,030 --> 02:06:51,510

about it well North Korea that we have

3418

02:06:54,560 --> 02:06:53,040

it oh yeah they know fine on that does

3419

02:06:57,620 --> 02:06:54,570

China know that we have it absolutely

3420

02:06:59,600 --> 02:06:57,630

Russia yep and that's because we made

3421

02:07:01,760 --> 02:06:59,610

sure that they knew that we know I think

3422

02:07:03,080 --> 02:07:01,770

I think we made sure North Korea knew we

3423

02:07:05,330 --> 02:07:03,090

had it and I think that was more of an

3424

02:07:06,740 --> 02:07:05,340

intimidation factor I think China knows

3425

02:07:08,060 --> 02:07:06,750

because China's been working on the same

3426

02:07:10,850 --> 02:07:08,070

technology for a long time and I think

3427

02:07:13,730 --> 02:07:10,860

China is either has it or is very close

3428

02:07:16,010 --> 02:07:13,740

to it I think Russia has its own

3429

02:07:18,230 --> 02:07:16,020

internal economic issues that has

3430

02:07:21,260 --> 02:07:18,240

prevented it from going as far as what

3431

02:07:26,330 --> 02:07:21,270

we've done you know so I don't think

3432

02:07:28,340 --> 02:07:26,340

Russia is there Iran Iran no no I don't

3433

02:07:30,620 --> 02:07:28,350

think they have it I mean I think now

3434

02:07:32,360 --> 02:07:30,630

everybody knows you know after this

3435

02:07:33,920 --> 02:07:32,370

maybe more people because I haven't seen

3436

02:07:35,810 --> 02:07:33,930

a broadcast where someone X that came

3437

02:07:38,330 --> 02:07:35,820

out said but these things are okay so

3438

02:07:39,680 --> 02:07:38,340

this is this and as far as I know is

3439

02:07:41,090 --> 02:07:39,690

gonna be the first time anyone's going

3440

02:07:42,479 --> 02:07:41,100

to have an actual broadcast of someone

3441

02:07:44,400 --> 02:07:42,489

claiming to know

3442

02:07:46,110 --> 02:07:44,410

they are the problem is people gonna try

3443

02:07:47,550 --> 02:07:46,120

to discredit me they're gonna say that

3444

02:07:49,020 --> 02:07:47,560

Mike's a quack Mike say this Mike said

3445

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:49,030

that the problem is is that I have no

3446

02:07:53,459 --> 02:07:51,520

notes I came in here unfiltered with

3447

02:07:55,500 --> 02:07:53,469

nothing in my hand I'm not reading off

3448

02:07:57,840 --> 02:07:55,510

the script I'm telling you exactly what

3449

02:07:59,760 --> 02:07:57,850

I was able to find not necessarily how I

3450

02:08:05,250 --> 02:07:59,770

found her to wear but the information

3451

02:08:06,780 --> 02:08:05,260

will it makes sense okay last question

3452

02:08:10,680 --> 02:08:06,790

and then B in this beer time right you

3453

02:08:12,540 --> 02:08:10,690

guys yeah okay you weren't urine your

3454

02:08:14,610 --> 02:08:12,550

injure beer today they fed me beer and

3455

02:08:16,860 --> 02:08:14,620

spikes I can tell you this I want to

3456

02:08:20,970 --> 02:08:16,870

present a situation to Mike exceder

3457

02:08:24,240 --> 02:08:20,980

says so you were called by Theresa Hugo

3458

02:08:27,120 --> 02:08:24,250

I think to Palmdale to plant 42 I

3459

02:08:29,820 --> 02:08:27,130

believe is what you're saying I did I

3460

02:08:32,190 --> 02:08:29,830

didn't that day but that I'll have to

3461

02:08:34,560 --> 02:08:32,200

show you this okay so you you go to some

3462

02:08:37,380 --> 02:08:34,570

place yeah I'm assuming that there's 13

3463

02:08:38,910 --> 02:08:37,390

to 16 other people there I'm guessing

3464

02:08:40,860 --> 02:08:38,920

that they asked for all of your phones

3465

02:08:43,920 --> 02:08:40,870

you assume that that's so you wouldn't

3466

02:08:45,300 --> 02:08:43,930

record or photograph the discussion and

3467

02:08:46,800 --> 02:08:45,310

while you had the discussion they

3468

02:08:51,810 --> 02:08:46,810

transported your phones to the east

3469

02:08:54,030 --> 02:08:51,820

coast and then back it's possible but I

3470

02:08:55,940 --> 02:08:54,040

won't know what that scenario actually

3471

02:08:59,490 --> 02:08:55,950

would play out to be or how that would

3472

02:09:00,209 --> 02:08:59,500

would make sense to someone other than

3473

02:09:02,610 --> 02:09:00,219

you and me

3474

02:09:03,870 --> 02:09:02,620

you know because we in a few minutes you

3475

02:09:05,580 --> 02:09:03,880

have a you're gonna have a much better

3476

02:09:07,380 --> 02:09:05,590

understanding of what he saw earlier

3477

02:09:09,209 --> 02:09:07,390

because you don't you weren't privy to

3478

02:09:10,740 --> 02:09:09,219

that so that'll probably change your

3479

02:09:12,990 --> 02:09:10,750

complaint thought process here and if

3480

02:09:14,280 --> 02:09:13,000

you yep yep we'll do that over beer that

3481

02:09:18,840 --> 02:09:14,290

way I can claim that I was drunk when I

3482

02:09:20,610 --> 02:09:18,850

say yep doesn't look like that's what

3483

02:09:26,300 --> 02:09:20,620

happened to me all right my friend let's